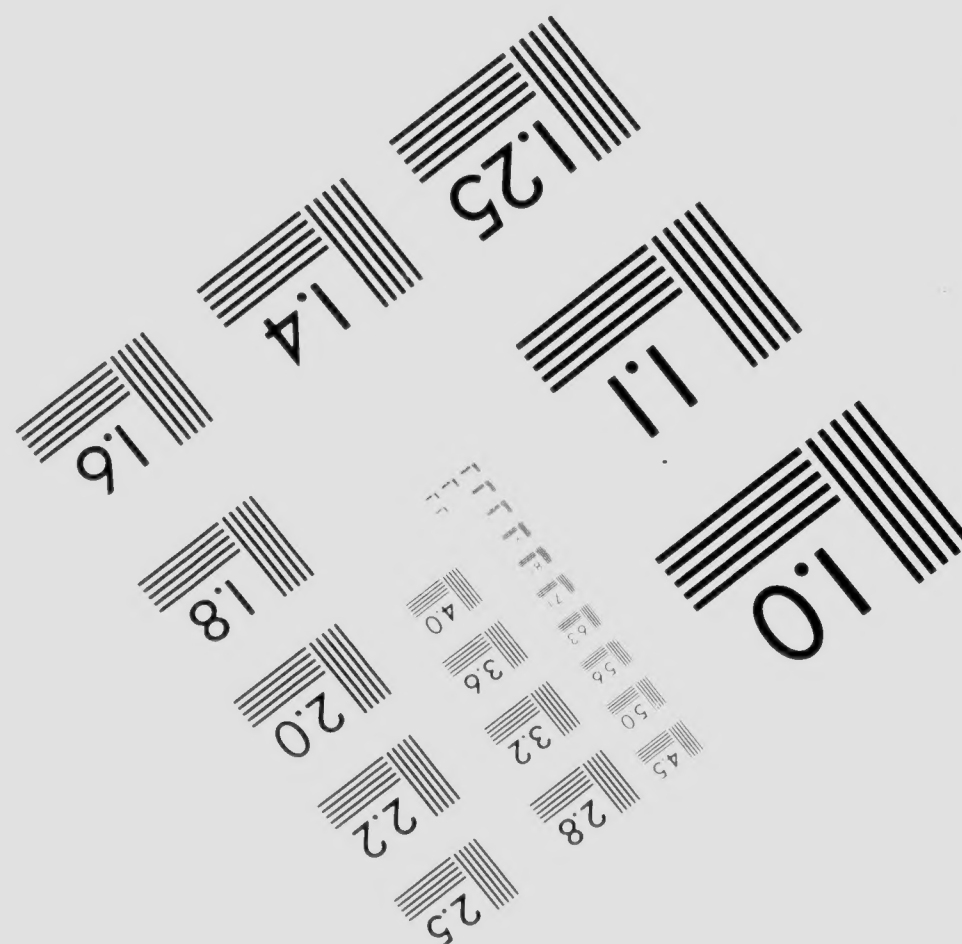
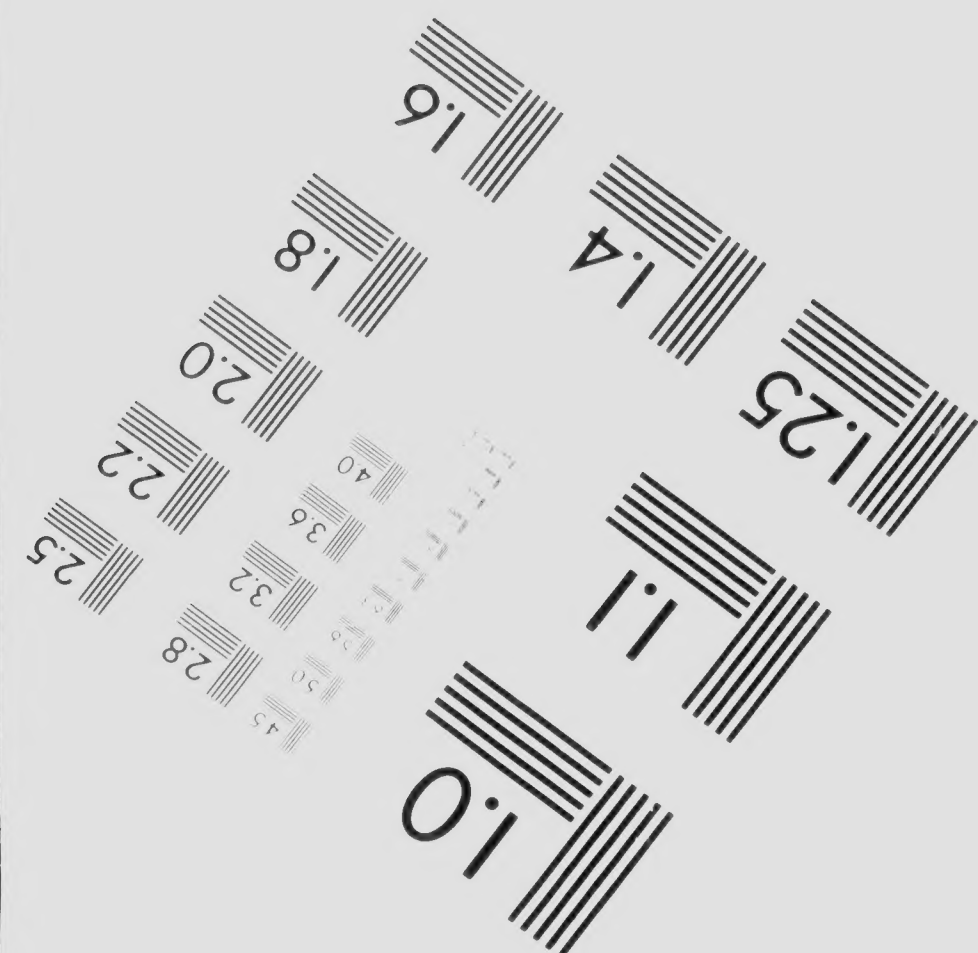
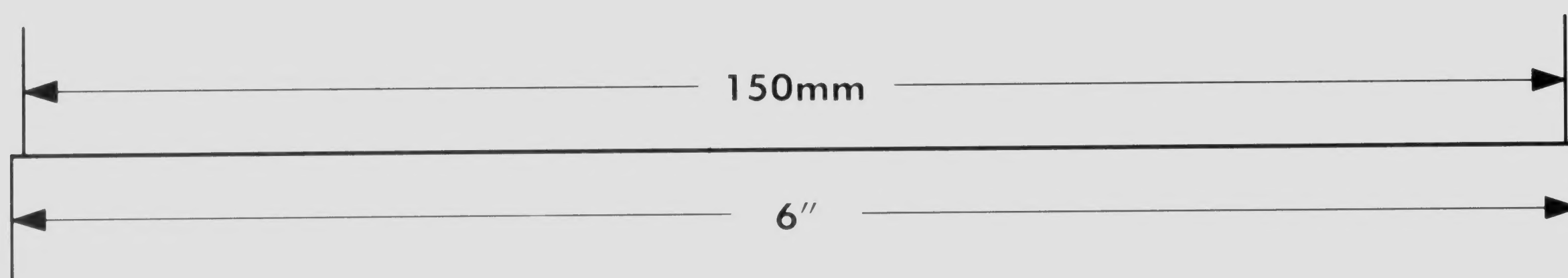
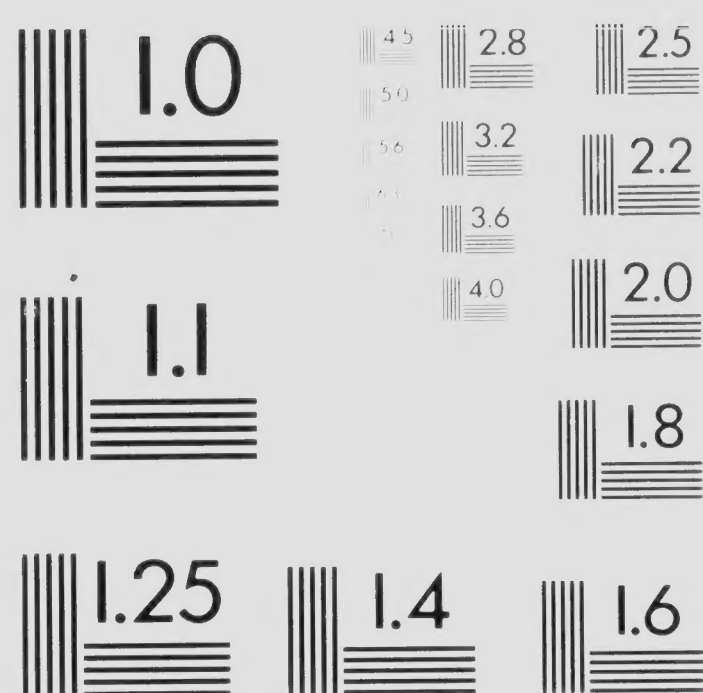
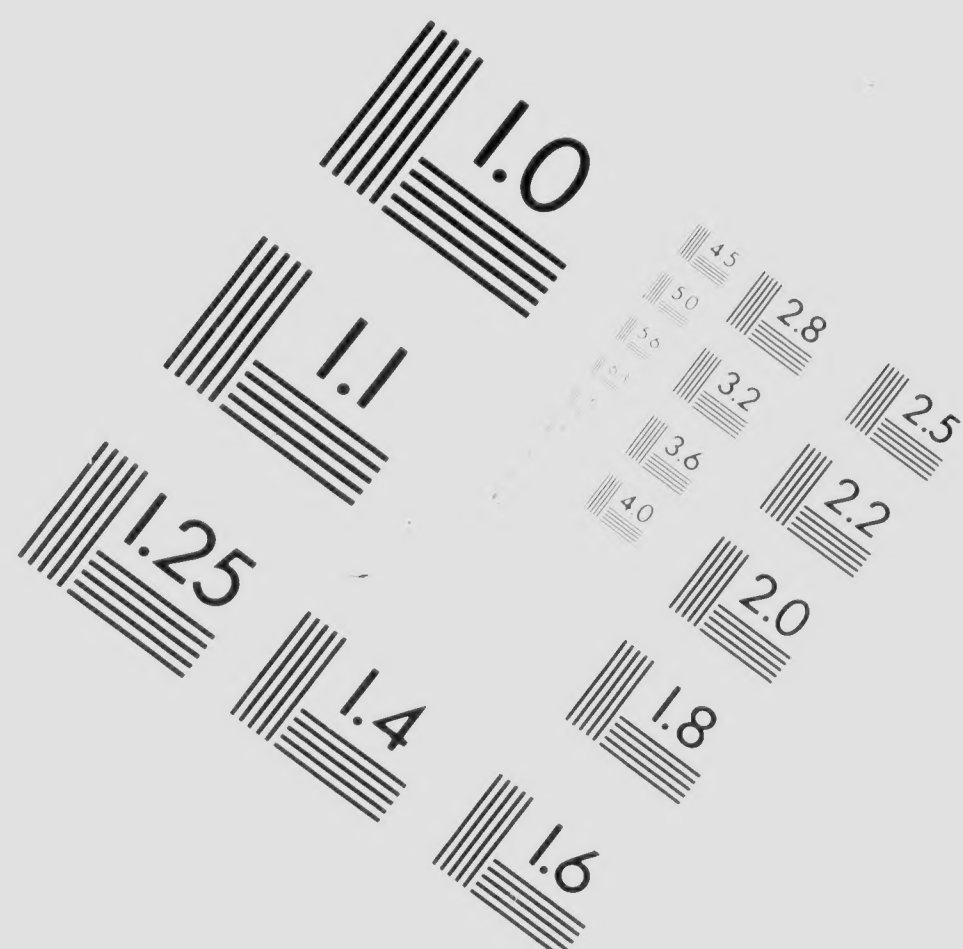
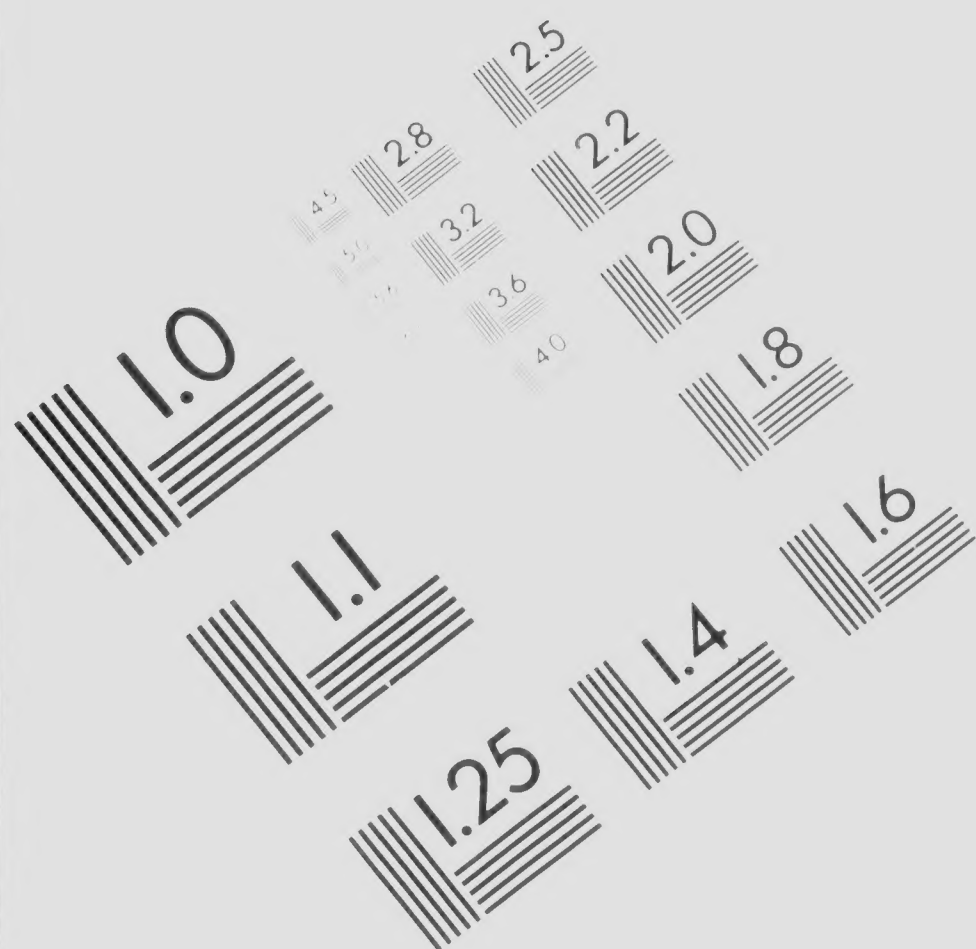


NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Rebecca Sullivan

22

OPERATOR

CAMERA

11 October 2000

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0581-011 01

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M-1821

50

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

NOLE

5

0

1

8

2

1

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Infantry Organizations
8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Introduction by Budge Weidman
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson	Naomi Glass	Dave Murray
Phyllis Altrogge	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Kenneth Ashton	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Sue Barnard*	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Rex Bowser	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Ann N. Brown	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Jerry Brown	Mary Hayden	Charles Spencer
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Mary Stack-Dunne
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Ben Stearns
Mary Ann Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Bill Stormer*
Mary Lou Cole	Gale Kaufmann	Pat Sullivan
Steve Cowan	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	John Toole
B. H. Custer	Frank Masterson	Maryellen Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Dean Warner
Earl Dunn	Kathleen McCarthy	Melody Warner
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	Milt Weatherhead
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
2000

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 109 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1821, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 8th through the 13th infantry units, including the 11th (new) organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The use of African Americans met with varying reactions and treatment. In the trans-Mississippi West, they saw some combat, while in the Department of Tennessee and in the South they were frequently assigned fatigue work. In the East, they drew both combat and fatigue duty. The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office, and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their numbers and state designations, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.

8th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized from November to December 31, 1863, at Camp William Penn, PA. In February 1864 the regiment was ordered to Jacksonville, Florida, where it joined General Gilmore's ill-fated Florida expedition. The 8th USCT was engaged heavily at Olustee on February 20, 1864, and sustained heavy casualties. The regiment fought with great distinction despite never having fired its weapons before this battle. From February to August the regiment continued to serve in Florida on fatigue and fortification duty, as well as reconnaissance duty. In August the regiment was ordered to the trenches outside of Petersburg where it served until September 28. On September 29, 1864, the 8th USCT fought near Chaffin's Farm, Fort Gilmore, and in October, the Darby Town Road. Following these engagements, the regiment returned to the trenches around Petersburg until the city fell in April 1865. Following the fall of Petersburg, the 8th USCT was ordered to Texas, where they mustered out in December 1865.

9th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Benedict, Maryland, from November 11 to December 31, 1863, for 3 years' service. In March of 1864 the regiment was ordered to Hilton Head, South Carolina, for fatigue duty and reconnaissance on John Island. The regiment joined the 3rd Division, 10th Army Corps, at Deep Bottom, Virginia, and was stationed in the trenches at Petersburg from July to September. On September 29 and 30, 1864, the 9th USCT fought at Fort Gilmore near Chaffin's Farm. In 2 days of fighting the regiment suffered 113 men and officers killed or wounded. The regiment was engaged in skirmishes at Darby Town Road on October 10 and at New Market Road on October 27. From November 1864 until April 1865 the regiment was posted in the trenches before Fort Harrison. The 9th USCT marched into Richmond on April 3, 1865, with, "Drums beating colors flying [and] men singing the John Brown Hymn-Gloria in Excelsis." In July the regiment was moved to Brownsville, Texas, where it remained until September 1866. The 9th was ordered to Louisiana in October and mustered out at New Orleans, November 26, 1866.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

10th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed between November and December 1863 at Camp Craney Island, Virginia, for 3 years' service. In May, the 10th USCT moved to Fort Powhatan aboard the famous steamer *Planter*. On May 24, 1864, the 10th USCT skirmished with Fitzhugh Lee's force at Wilson's Wharf. The regiment was posted to picket duty on the right of Federal lines before Petersburg in June 1864. From August 1864 to March 1865 the regiment provided guard duty at City Point, Virginia. On April 3, 1865, the 10th USCT marched into Richmond, Virginia. Beginning in July 1865, the regiment was stationed in Corpus Christie, Texas, where it remained until it mustered out in May 1866.

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)

This regiment was organized from October 31 to December 31, 1863, at Fort Smith, Arkansas, from men recruited by Captain J. M. Steele (formerly of the 12th Kansas Volunteers). From January to July 1864 the regiment performed guard and escort duty out of Fort Smith. On August 24, 1864, a Rebel cavalry force consisting of 300-400 whites and Indians attacked the regiment, consisting of 260 men organized into companies "A" through "E." The regiment was able to repulse three cavalry charges before the enemy withdrew. On September 19, 1864, the 11th USCT skirmished against General Ganos's rebel forces. On January 24, 1865, the regiment attacked and routed Colonel Newton's rebel regiment at Bogg's Mills, Arkansas, capturing a large amount of horses and equipment. The 11th USCT (old) was stationed at Little Rock in February, at which time it was consolidated with the 112th USCT and the 113th USCT (old) to form the 113th USCT (new).

11th United States Colored Infantry (New)

This regiment was organized from June through August 1863, as the 1st Regiment Alabama Siege Artillery. During its years of active service, the regiment was reorganized several times. In January 1864, the regiment was stationed at Fort Pickering, Memphis, Tennessee, when it was consolidated into the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (in accordance with Special Order 25). The regiment served on fatigue duty at Fort Pickering until early March, when it was reorganized, along with several Negro pioneer companies, into the 6th USCT Heavy Artillery. The regiment was ordered to Fort Pillow, Tennessee, where it was attacked on March 12, 1864, by the forces of Nathaniel Bedford Forrest. After the fort surrendered, over half the regiment was lost in the ensuing massacre by Forrest's forces. Following the Ft. Pillow massacre, the remains of the regiment returned to Ft. Pickering where it was reorganized as the 7th USCT Heavy Artillery. On January 23, 1865, the regiment was consolidated with several Negro pioneer companies and

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

designated as the 11th USCT (new). The 11th USCT served on picket and fatigue duty in Memphis until it was mustered out on January 12, 1866.

12th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Elk Bridge and Nashville, Tennessee, in August 1863. On December 15 and 16, 1864, the regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville. The regiment participated in the pursuit of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. Following this expedition, the 12th USCT guarded the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad against guerilla attacks until it mustered out in January 1866.

13th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Mussy, Tennessee, in November 1863. From December 1864 until December 1865, the 13th USCT was responsible for guarding a section of the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad. The regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville on December 15 and 16, 1864. On the second day, the 13th USCT participated in several attacks on rebel positions, including the assault on Overton Hill. In January 1865, the regiment joined the pursuit of the remnants of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. The regiment was returned to picket duty along the Nashville and Northwestern railroad for the rest of the year until it mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL LIST

Roll Description

8th United States Colored Infantry

1. Adams, Edward – Benedict, Thomas
2. Bennett, Jackson – Brown, Thomas
3. Brown, William – Clafford, John S.
4. Clapp, David C. – Davis, Noah
5. Davis, William – Fields, John
6. Finch, Edmunds – Hall, Irwin
7. Hall, Jacob – Holly, William
8. Hooker, Joseph – Johnson, John
9. Johnson, Joseph – Locke, Isaac B.
10. Lockwood, Harrison – Mitchel, Ambrose
11. Mitchell, Cleo – Phelps, Daniel
12. Phelps, Joseph – Rogers, Norman
13. Roland, Spencer – Smith, Thomas B.
14. Smith, William – Timbrook, James
15. Tippitt, Samuel – Whitaker, Alexander
16. White, David – Young, John

8th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

17. Adams, John – Junks, James E.
18. Keith, Henry – Zinn, Alfred D.

9th United States Colored Infantry

19. Acty, Robert – Bell, Custis
20. Bell, Franklin – Brown, Elijah
21. Brown, Franklin – Churn, Walter
22. Claggett, Franklin – Cox, William
23. Crawford, Henry – Dennis, Joshua
24. Dennis, Littleton – Elzy, George
25. Ennels, John – Gale, Francis
26. Gale, James – Hamlin, Noah
27. Harmon, George – Henry, Isaac
28. Henry, Isaiah – James, Minus
29. James, Richard – Kemer, William
30. Kett, Teagle – Mapp, Alfred
31. Mapp, Bennett – Morris, Peter P.
32. Morris, Richard – Pinckett, Robert

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
M I C R O F I L M P U B L I C A T I O N S

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Description</u>
-------------	--------------------

- | | |
|-----|--|
| 33. | Pinckett, Sandy – Purnell, Moses H. |
| 34. | Purnell, Noah – Rutter, William |
| 35. | Ryaer, Leven – Smith, George |
| 36. | Smith, Henry – Thomas, Henry |
| 37. | Thomas, John H. – Wainwright Alfred |
| 38. | Wales, Benjamin – White, Horace |
| 39. | White, Isaac – Young, James |
| | Bayley, Thomas: Board of Examination Proceedings |

9th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- | | |
|-----|--------------------------------|
| 40. | Adams, Robert – Long, Josephus |
| 41. | Maccle, Joseph – Young, Henry |

10th United States Colored Infantry

- | | |
|-----|---|
| 42. | Ackleboro, Jacob – Booker, Arthur |
| 43. | Booker, Henry – Carter, William |
| 44. | Casten, Abraham – Dennis, John |
| 45. | Dennison, Peter – Forman, Charles |
| 46. | Forman, Edinborough – Hitchcock, Henry M. |
| 47. | Hodges, Moses – Jones, Levi |
| 48. | Jones, Robert – McKenzie, George H. |
| 49. | Mears, George – Pleasants, Norman |
| 50. | Pleasants, Sterling – Savage, Joseph |
| 51. | Savoy, Thos. – Spady, Joseph |
| 52. | Sparrow, Edward – Van de Sande, George |
| 53. | Vaughn, George – Wilkins, Melville |
| 54. | Wilkins, Robert – Young, Levens |

10th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- | | |
|-----|------------------------------|
| 55. | Adams, Charles – Young, Laws |
|-----|------------------------------|

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)

- | | |
|-----|--------------------------------------|
| 56. | Adams, Amos – Falkner, Jacob |
| 57. | Falkner, James – Mayo, Isaac |
| 58. | McAfee, Daniel – Tadlock, Silas |
| 59. | Tadlock, William – Youngblood, Hayes |

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
M I C R O F I L M P U B L I C A T I O N S

Roll Description

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old), Miscellaneous Service Cards

59. Adams, Luther – Yager, Peter G.

11th United States Colored Infantry (New)

- 60. Abbo, Sunum – Bell, Robert
- 61. Bell, Taylor – Buckner, Charles
- 62. Bufford, Jackson – Collins, Lewis
- 63. Collins, Robert – Dyson, Richard
- 64. Ebanson, Albert – Gallin, Joseph
- 65. Gardner, Mathew – Harris, Charles
- 66. Harris, Dennis – Hyman, Samuel
- 67. Ingram, Wesley – King Parker
- 68. Kirby, George – McCauley, Albert
- 69. McCauley, Bergess – Moss, Edmond
- 70. Motley, Nathan – Patty, Henry
- 71. Payden, Nelson – Rogers, Aaron
- 72. Rogers, Barry – Smith, Lewis
- 73. Smith, Malcom F. – Tolliver, Richard
- 74. Tonston, Alexander – Warren, Nelson
- 75. Washburn, Luther J. – Williams, Isaac
- 76. Williams, Jackson – Young Willis

11th United States Colored Infantry (New), Miscellaneous Service Cards

77. Abbott, Daniel – Young, William

12th United States Colored Infantry

- 78. Abnerathy, John H. – Benson, Albert
- 79. Benson, Edmond – Burton, Grank
- 80. Butler, Cooper – Cooper, Washington
- 81. Copelan, Moses – Eazell, James
- 82. Eddington, James – Gardner, Dennis
- 83. Gardner, John – Helm, Claibourne
- 84. Helm, James – Jennygin, Reuben
- 85. Jennyson, Addison – Lewis, Franklin
- 86. Lewis, George – McNerrie, William
- 87. McNorris, Robert – Parrem, Henry

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
M I C R O F I L M P U B L I C A T I O N S

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Description</u>
-------------	--------------------

- | | |
|-----|----------------------------------|
| 88. | Patten, David – Roads, Henry |
| 89. | Roads, William – Stieger, Arthur |
| 90. | Stiger, Arthur – Walters, Jerry |
| 91. | Ward, Asbury – Young, Peter |

12th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- | | |
|-----|-----------------------------------|
| 92. | Abernathy, Essie – Youngman, John |
|-----|-----------------------------------|

13th United States Colored Infantry

- | | |
|------|--|
| 93. | Abb, Peter – Batson, Edward |
| 94. | Batson, James – Caldwell, Isaac |
| 95. | Caldwell, Mack – Cornell, John |
| 96. | Cornell, William – Edmondson, Charles |
| 97. | Edwards, Emanuel – Gather, Frank |
| 98. | George, William – Hardin, Lewis |
| 99. | Hardin, Robert – Hughes, Noah |
| 100. | Hunter, Allen D. – Jourdan, Thomas |
| 101. | Joyce, John – Mathews, Hiram |
| 102. | Mathews, James – Monroe, Jim |
| 103. | Montgomery, William – Parsons, Oliver |
| 104. | Pate, Andrew – Robertson, Willis |
| 105. | Robinson, Alias – Smith, George W. |
| 106. | Smith, James – Thorp, John H. |
| 107. | Thorpe, Alonzo – Webster, Martin |
| 109. | Webster, Washington – Zingear, Abraham |

13th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- | | |
|------|--------------------------------|
| 109. | Adams, Alfred – Zelner, Josiah |
|------|--------------------------------|

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Infantry Organizations 8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Roll 50

10th United States Colored Infantry

Pleasants, Sterling – Savage, Joseph

810

Pleasant, Sterling

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 1 8 5 4	26
2	5 6 1 8 5 4	27
3	5 6 1 8 5 4	28
4	5 6 1 8 5 4	29
5	5 6 1 8 5 4	30
6	5 6 1 8 5 4	31
7	5 6 1 8 5 4	32
8	5 6 1 8 5 4	33
9	5 6 1 8 5 4	34
10	9 0 7 1 1 7	35
11	4 3 1 5 2 2 8 0	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

SL 175468 : 1844

A. 2792 : 1844

L.P. Muller 4~

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Sterling Pleasants

, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Brown

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 3, 1865.

Where Washington D. C.

By whom 7th Sub dist D.C. term 3 y'rs.Remarks: Substitute for
Robert Nash 7 Sub
dist D.C. Not enti-
tled to U.S. Bounty.

(383g)

C. S. Rozzelle

Copyist.

P | 45.50

Sterling Pleasant

Appears with rank of *Pot.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *Detachment of men*

drafted forwarded

unassigned. U.S.C. Roll dated

Washington D.C. Jan. 7, 1865.

Where born *VA.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Jan. 3,* 186 *5.*

Where *Washington D.C.*

Enrollment district *7th Sub. Dist. D.C.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Brown* ; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown* ; height *5* ft. *4 in.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *, 186* ; drawn since \$ *26⁸⁴* *100*

Date of commencement of service *Jan 3, 1865.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for*

Robert Nash, 7th Sub Dist.

D.C. Not entitled to U.S. bounty

Book mark :

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Stirling Pleasant
Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute, mustered*
in Jan 3/65 at Washington DC
for 13 yrs

Book mark:

E. H. Heister

(358)

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Sterling Pleasants
Priv, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

Sterling Pleasants
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Perth, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

P | 10

U.S.C.T.

Sterling Pleasants
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hewitt

(358)

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

P. 1
Sterling Pleasants
Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

*Sterling Pleasants**Pr*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1 for & Dec*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Raudolph

(358)

Copyist.

P. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Sterling Pleasants
Pr, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph
 (358) Copyist.

P. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Sterling Pleasant
Pm, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph
(358) Copyist.

P.

10

U.S.C.T.

*Sterling Pleasant**Pr*, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston Tex, *May 17*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 17, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *42* ^{*53*} ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit**Jan 25/65 Sub for Robert**Nash 7" Sub Det D.C.**(age 28)*Book mark: *1898. 1883**Randolph*

(361)

Copyist.

Pleasant, Sterling

_____, Co. _____, Reg't *US 67*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Stirling Pleasant, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
nearly eight years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D C
the 3 day of Jan 1865

WITNESS:

James O'Neil

Stirling Pleasant

No. 39
Stirling Pleasant
Enlisted at Wash D C.

As Substitute for

Robert Wash
On the 3 day of Jan, 1865.

H. Putnam
John Knott
W. H. Johnson
Board of Enrollment,
Dist. of Columbia

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

District VOL
 STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Herbert Deasants, born in the State
of Virginia, aged Twenty eight years, and by
occupation a Whore, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Robert Nash, Esq., of Johns River Dist

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the third day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Robert Nash, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this third day of January, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Robert Wash, able to be, drafted in 7th Sat Dist, 1861, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has bro eyes, blk hair, bro complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Dist. of

Private - Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Poulson.	28	Robert
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Donner, Joshua
Co *A*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-602066	26
2	5-602123	27
3	5-602190	28
4	5-602269	29
5	5-602351	30
6	5-602435	31
7	5-602515	32
8	5-602597	33
9	5-602683	34
10	5-602778	35
11	5-602874	36
12	5-602927	37
13	5-603023	38
14	5-603103	39
15	5-603181	40
16	5-603260	41
17	5-603335	42
18	9069887	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

D-1230264 P. 66/6
A 2318433 P. 66/6

Let. Middle 4th

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Gashua Purnell (Purnell) xCo. *D*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *38* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion

Blk.

Eyes

Blk.

hair

Blk.

Where born

Eastville Va.

Occupation

Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct. 30, 186*3*.

Where

Corroby Island Va.

By whom

Capt. J. H. Nelson

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Promoted to Corporal**July 18/65.**x As it appears on descriptive Book.**Pol*

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Pomer
 Put Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Coramery Island, Va, Nov. 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 186 .

Where Eastville, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(356)

Copyist.

P

'10

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Pomeroy
Pat

Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Montague

(358)

Copyist

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Jashua Pomer
Guth, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jerry & Arley*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist

P

10

U.S.C.T.

*Joshua P^rurnell
Put*

Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

** corrected by H. Miller Jr 4~*

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Punnell
Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Montague

Copyist

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Purnell
Det

Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Det serv. Bermuda
Hundred since Aug.
25/64 per S. O. No. 490
Hed. 2nd, 3rd Brig. 3rd Div.
18th A. C.

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Purnell
Pvt

Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist

P 10 U.S.C.T.

Joshua Pennell
 Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Paulle

Copyist

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Punnett
Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Paul

Copyist

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Purnell
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Purnell

Copyist

2

10

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Purnell
Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Paul
 Copyist

A

10

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Purnell
Corp., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from Pvt.*
to Corp'l. July 1st, 65-
P. O. no. 29 Hd. Qrs.
10. U. S. C. T.

Book mark:

(358)

Purnell

Copyist

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Purnell
Corp, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from*
private July 14/65
per P. O. 29 & d. 2nd
10" U. S. C. T.

Book mark:

(358)

Paul

Copyist

P.

10

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Purnell,
Capt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from*
private July 18/65 per S.O.
29, H.Q. Dep. 10th U. S. C. I.

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Woodford
Copyist

P.

10

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Purnell,
Corpl., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

*Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

E. A. Wardford,
Copyist

P.

10

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Purnell,
Corpl.; Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Woodford
Copyist

P.

10

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Purnell
Cerpl. D.; Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Galveston, Texas May 17, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date

May 17, 186 *6*.

Last paid to

July 28, 186 *6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *54* ^{*84*} 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Joined at original or-
 ganization. Promoted to
 Cerpl. July 18/65.*

Book mark:

(361)

E. H. Woodford
 Copyist.

*Poole Robert*Co *A*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.*Private Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-97345-	26
2	5-5-97425-	27
3	5-5-975-10	28
4	5-5-97550	29
5	5-5-9765-2	30
6	5-5-9775-2	31
7	5-5-97850	32
8	5-5-97948	33
9	5-5-98045-	34
10	5-5-98136	35
11	5-5-98229	36
12	5-5-98319	37
13	5-5-98410	38
14	5-5-985-86	39
15	5-5-98674	40
16	5-5-9875-9	41
17	9069581	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *N. 45.6.5. 163.**6483 B-89.*

See also

P. 372533

L. A. Miller Jr.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Poole

, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years ; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Eastville Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 30, 1863.

Where Craig & Almond

By whom Col. Nelson ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

H. H. Arnold

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert-Poole

Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25- years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Craneys Island Va Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct-30, 1863.

Where Eastville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: Slave See A 45- C.T.

C. S. Rozzell

(356)

Copyist.

NARA

42

JAN. 21

5597345

1891 *

163- See 6483-B. 89-

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Poole

Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzelle

(358)

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert-Pable

Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzelle

(358)

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Poole
Sergh-, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1864.Present or absent *Present-*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed by G.O.*
9. Ad Ins 10th U.S.C Troops
To date from March 1st
1864 - Dr To Tompion 2^e
Screw Driver 23^e

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Poole
Sergt-, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stoppage 1 Har-*
rack 49 &

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell
Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Poole
Sergt-, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present -

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Stoppage 1 Hammer
sack 49¢*

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Poole
Sergt-, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept- + Oct-*, 1864.Present or absent *Present-*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Amount of stoppages*
charged upon and bro't
forward from Muster
Roll of April 30th 1864.
and not heretofore settled
.25-cts - Slave -

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Poole

Sergt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

186

45

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

25

100

for

charged on

roll Apr 30-64

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Remarks:

Slave

* corrected by Comptroller

Book mark:

D. J. Gifford

(358)

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Poole
Serg't, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Griffith
 Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Poole**Sergt*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Guiffre

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Poole

Sergt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

T. J. Guifford

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Poole
Serg't, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Guppich
Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Poole

Serg't, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed in 2^d M. Dept
Oct 27, 1865 Ad No 81
1st Brig 3^d Div 25 A. C. Oct
25, 1865

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Gifford

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Poole
Sgt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

I. J. Gippich

Copyist.

P.

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Pool
Sergeant, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Washington

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Pool
Singh, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. W. W. W.

Copyist.

P.

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Poole

Sergt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 17, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 35 ⁷²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined original
organization as private
Promoted to Sergeant March
1st 1864

Book mark:

V. 172 P. 132. 73

(over)

Waudin

(361)

Copyist.

NARA

59

JAN. 21

5598759

"1891"

*See 6483-13-89 (E.P.L
July 25th 89)*

Pooler Robert

_____, Co. _____, *10* Reg't *U. S. C. I.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Robert Poole* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *Army of the United States*, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,
Do Declare, That I am *25* years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Oranney Island*
The *28* day of *Nov* *Robert Poole*
Witness: *W A Muttner*

No.
Robert Poole
Volunteered at *Oranney Island*
Nov 28th 1863
By *10* Regiment of *1st*
.....
..... enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of
Discharged 18 ..

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of **THREE YEARS**.

GIVEN at
The day of
Witness:

No 22
45-460617863

41

See History of U.S.A.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Robert Poole**C. A. 104 U.S.A.*born in *Castville*in the State of *Virginia*aged *25* years,and by occupation a *farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

day of *October* 186 *3*to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do alsoagree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Robert Poole* dosolemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *28* day of *Nov* 186 *3*

BEFORE

Henry Adams
*Mr J A Nelson, Jr**Robert Poole*
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos H Elliot
A. A. Surg U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robt Poole* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

John A. Nelson

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Col *10* Regiment of *U S* *Volunteers,*
George Heppenhimer RECRUITING OFFICER.
2nd Lt U. S. C. T.

Porter Henry

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-603476	26
2	5-603557	27
3	5-603629	28
4	5-603704	29
5	5-603804	30
6	5-604776	31
7	9070006	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Porter
_____, Co. *C*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.Complexion *Dark*Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*Where born *Massachusetts, Va.*Occupation *Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**When *Nov. 24*, 186 *3*.Where *Frederick, Md.*By whom *Col. J. Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Killed July 2, '64,*
near Petersburg, Va.

(383g)

Copyist.

21

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Fisher
Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov. 1st*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 3rd*, 186*3*.

Where *Cannon Island*.

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Nov. 3rd*, 186*3*.

Where *Cannon Island*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Remarks : _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

Noted

(3586)

Copyist.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Hessing, Peter
P., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Quoted Feb 27*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Peter
Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

(858)

Copyist.

10 U.S.C.T.

Wm. J. Foster,
1st Lt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. J. Foster,* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hester
Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

Copy & letter,
Plt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Spilled on the Picket
line near Petersburg
July 2^d / 64.

Book mark:

Hastie

(358)

Copyist.

P | *10* | U. S. C. T.

Henry Porter

P, Co. *E*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Salvadori Texas, May 17, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

July 29, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Killed white on Picket
Duty in front of Petersburg
on July 2 - 1864 Final
Statement Front July 7 - 1864*

Book mark:

(361)

L B Sargent

Copyist.

Porter, Henry

P, Co. *B*, **10** Reg't **U. S. C. Inf.**

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1852

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
10TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

1864

34

FINAL STATEMENT

Dec 11
of
Henry Porter Private
10th Reg't of *USCY*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

JUN
12
1871

I certify, on honor, that Henry Porter a Private of
 Captain Geo. Torrey Company (E) of the 10th Regiment of U.S.C.V.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Va, born in Transcendent Co State
 of Va, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Craney Island Va., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Craney Isle, on the 27th day
 of Nov., 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186____) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Various Places to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death: being killed in
action near Petersburg July 2nd 1864

The said Henry Porter was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Walker to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Fifty One 50 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Near Petersburg Va, this 4th day
 of July, 1864.

Geo. Torrey

Capt.

Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

No Effects of value were left by this man

I certify, on honor, that Henry Porter a Private of
 Captain Geo. Torrey's Company (E.) of the 10th Regiment of Miss
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Sunderland Co., State
 of Va., aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Craney Island Va., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Craney Island., on the 27th day
 of Nov., 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Various Places to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death! being killed in
action near Petersburg July 2^d 1864

The said Henry Porter was last paid by Paymaster
Moay Walker to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to (51) Fifty one 50 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
Nov. 24 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Near Petersburg, this 5th day
 of July, 1864.

Geo. Torrey
Capt

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Commanding Company

No Effects of Value were left by this man

815
Purleson, Robert

Co. H, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596266	26
2	5-6075-15-	27
3	5-6075-97	28
4	5-607681	29
5	5-607763	30
6	5-607847	31
7	5-607928	32
8	5-608011	33
9	5-608097	34
10	5-608193	35
11	5-608297	36
12	5-608384	37
13	5-608460	38
14	5-608534	39
15	5-608598	40
16	5-608673	41
17	907035-3	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 1561046 P.O. Ad. f.
01573918 P.O. Ad. f.

P-2248581 P.O. Ad. f.
A. 2671728, And. M. 22.
D 2720872 and M. D.

L. P. Miller 4/2

9 | *10* | U.S.C.T.

Robert Paulsen
Co *H* *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Where born *Accomac Co Va*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 6*, 186 *4*.

Where *Summerville*

By whom *W E Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Free born*

P 1 10 U.S.C.T.

Robert Polson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated*Fortress Monroe Va, Feb 12, 1864.*Where born *Accomac Co Va*Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Jan 25*, 1864.Where enlisted *Drummondtown Va*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*Complexion *light*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.When mustered in *Feb. 27*, 1864.Where mustered in *Camp Hamilton Va*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. 10 U.S.C.T.

Robert Polson,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb. 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shawin
(358) Copyist.

P.

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Palson,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *On Gen'l Hospital.*

Book mark:

Harri.

(358)

Copyist.

P 10 U.S.C.T.

Robert Palson
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

In Gen Hospital
Hampton Va. since
March 15th /64.

Book mark:

Harin

(358)

Copyist.

P.

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Poulsen,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug., 186*4*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

In McClellan
Hospital.

Book mark:

Harvin

(358)

Copyist.

P. 10 U.S.C.T.
Robert Foulson,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *G. H. Fort Mon-*
roe, since March 15/
64.

Book mark: _____

Sharin
 (358) Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Paulson
 Pch, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd I

Ph....., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 4 Dec. 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Poulson

Pt

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 5, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. M. W. M.

(358)

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Toulson

Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1. 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. H. Toulson

(358)

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Poulson**SA*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1861*, 186 *1*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Brown

(358)

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Paulson**PR*

Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug 5*, 186Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *24-5800*

(358)

A. J. Brown

Copyist.

J

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Paulson
PL

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

PL Paulson
Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Paulson

Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. Pratt

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Poulson.**priv.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. Pratt

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Foulson

pot, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Pratt

(358)

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Poulson.**John H.*, Co. *H.*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Salvacion Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 17, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *19*^{*93*} 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Enlisted as recruit**Slave.*

Book mark

3394-2 and May 6/67

(361)

W. L. P.

Copyist.

816 Abraham
Powell, Abraham

Co. L, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-96-118	26
2	5-6-06-184	27
3	5-6-06-226	28
4	5-6-06-269	29
5	5-6-06-312	30
6	5-6-06-388	31
7	5-6-06-470	32
8	5-6-06-558	33
9	5-6-06-643	34
10	5-6-06-782	35
11	5-6-06-817	36
12	5-6-06-898	37
13	5-6-06-985	38
14	5-6-07-082	39
15	5-6-07-105	40
16	5-6-07-177	41
17	5-6-07-286	42
18	9070187	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1421499-P.O. aff
 S. 1677784 P.O. aff
 R.T.C. 666634
 S. 158731 and 9112.

L.P. Muller Jr
 2nd

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Powell

Co. G, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Hampton, Va.

Occupation waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 2, 1863

Where Exmore, Va.

By whom Col. Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(338g)

W. W. W. W.

Copyist.

P. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Powell,
Priv., Co. G, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 17, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 9*, 186

Where *Craney Island, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(337)

Hastie
Copist.

P | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abner Powell

A I, Co. *4*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 186 .

Where *Camp Island Ia*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Dec 11*, 186 .

Where *Camp Island Ia*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: _____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Abram Powell
 Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James H. Lee, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Meely
 Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Abraam Powell

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *✓*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Meely
Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Abraam Powell

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Meeny

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Abram Powell

Plt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached in Amb
Corp. per SO dated*

Book mark:

Meely
Copyist.

(358)

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Abram Powell

Plt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detached in Amb
Corps 30 Nov 200 July 6
1864.

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Miller
Copyist.

P 10 U.S.C.T.

Abram Powell

Orin, Co. G, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed in Ambulance
borders D.C. 200 July 26/64
Slave

Book mark:

(358)

S O York

Copyist

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Powell

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. P. York

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Abram Powell

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Teamster
by S.O. No dated Hcl 200
2d Div 25th Ab.

Book mark:

S O York

(358)

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Abram Powell

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*d*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. O. York

(359)

Copyist.

0

10

U.S.C.T.

Abram Powell

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 75/100 for Accruals &c.

" \$ 4.70 " 106 1/2 E

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. O. York

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Abram Powell

Priv....., Co. G, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for..... *Sept & Oct*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent..... *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$..... *75* for *Ordinance &c*

" *\$ 4.70* " *to be p'd E.*

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

S. O. York

(358)

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

*Wm Powell**Pvt.*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *73*/₁₀₀ for *Ord. for Store Lark**or destroyed \$ 4 73 C.C. + 9. E.*Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clarke

(358)

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Powell

Capt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1868.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt. Jan.*
17, 1866.

Book mark:

SECTION 3
J
1
Delano

(358)

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Powell

Capt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Resolved

(358)

Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Powell**Capt.*, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Gulverton, Texas*, *May 17*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 17, 1866.

Last paid to

July 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *29*^{*48*} 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined Virginia Organization**App'td Capt. Jan. 18/66. Slave*Book mark: *789-2142-69**E. Marks*

(361)

Copyist.

Abraham Powell

"G" 10 U. S. C. Is.

Div. of His Comds

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mar 1, 1877

Mer. Re. Vol. C. T., 187
 Wanted in the case of Abraham Powell, Co. G,
 10 Reg't U. S. C. Is date of promotion
 Appt'd Capt. Jan. 16 1866 on the Out Roll
 " " " 17 " " Muster Roll

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward
 J. H. Halson Chief Clerk

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

March 9, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Abraham Powell, Co. "G",
 10 Reg't U. S. C.

Appt'd Capt. by S. Oct. 5 1860 10 Reg't U. S. C. Jan. 17 66

L.B.

Powell, Charles A.

Co *C*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2 Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-96063	26
2	5-600905-	27
3	5-601004	28
4	5-601101	29
5	5-601198	30
6	5-601293	31
7	5-601480	32
8	5-5-9685-9	33
9	5-5-96064	34
10	5-601290	35
11	5-601484	36
12	5-601575-	37
13	5-601755-	38
14	5-601843	39
15	5-601931	40
16	9428924	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also Co. F. 10 U.S. Col.

R-0504 190
D-3134735 P.O. Rel

L. P. Miller Jr.

P. | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

C. A. Sowell

2^d Lieut, Co., *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank

2^d Lieut

Date of appointment

July 6

186*4*.

Remarks:

Entered service

originally in 10th Regt.
Vermont Vols (Infy)

July 17, 1862

Was in engagement at
Locust Grove Va.

Reported to 10th U. S. C. T.

in duty Aug. 15, 1864

Promoted to 1st Lieutenant

May 15th 1865

Daggett

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Powell, Charles A.
2 St, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reported for duty to Col*
Elias Wright Aug 15. 1864

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

D. 10 U.S.C.T.

Charles Howell,
2^d Lieut, Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization, named above. Roll dated

Bermuda Hundred, Va. Aug. 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date Aug. 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 15, 1864.

Where in the field

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Promoted from Private
to 2^d Lieut 10 Vermont Vols. Commis-
sioned by Maj. Genl. Butler
dated July 6th, 1864 to fill
vacancy caused by the
promotion of 2^d Lieut Heppenheim

Book mark :

Charles Howell

(336)

Copyist.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Powell, Charles A

2. Supt Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Powell

2 Lieut, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Powell

2 Lieut, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Powell
2 Lieut, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 7 Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Acting R. 2d. M.
at Regtl. Hq. 2d. Pers. City
Point, Va.*

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

D.

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Powell

1st Lieut, Co., 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

City Point, Va., May 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date

May 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled?

When

May 28, 1865.

Where

City Point, Va.

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

Promoted from
2d Lieut vice Lansing
discharges.

Book mark:

Drury Webb

(336)

Copyist.

P. | 10. Infly | U.S.C.T.

Charles Powell
2^d Lt., Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infly

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

City Point Va, May 28, 1865:

Muster-out to date May 27, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out on promotion.

Book mark:

E Weston.

(248)

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Powell

2 Lieut, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by promotion
to 1 Lieut,

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Powell

1 Lieut., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted to 1 Lieut.
from 2 Lieut. by order Sec.
of War, dated May 15, 1865.
Assigned to Co. per Reg.
Order No. 9 Hd. Qrs. 10 U.S.
C. I. May 29, 1865.

Acting Reg. 2d. Mo. since
Mch. 31, 1865, by S.O. No. 17
Hd. Qrs. 10 U.S. C. I.

Entitled to \$10. (over)

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

JAN. 21

5601390

1891 *

*extra pay per month for
the months of Apr. May
& June 1865.*

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Powell

1 Lieut, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Acting Reg. Q. M. since
Apr. 1, 1865 by S. O. No. 17
& entitled to \$10.00 extra
pay per month.Extra pay not recd. for
the month of Apr. 1865 &
now due.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Powell

1 Lieut, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Acting Reg. Q. M.
 since Apr. 1. 1865 by S.O.
 No. 17, Hd. Qrs. 10 U.S.
 C. I.

Entitled to \$10.00 extra pay
 per month. Said extra pay
 due for the whole time since
 Apr. 1. 1865.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Powell
 1st Lt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Actg 2 M. since April
 1. 1865. by S.O. No. 17 Hd
 2nd 10. U.S. G.T. Entitled \$
 10.00 extra pay per month,
 said extra pay due for
 the whole time since April
 1. 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reers
 Copyist.

GP

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Powell

1st, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

In command of Co
H 10th U.S.C.T. since Feb. 24
1866 per S.O. No 20 Hd Qrs
10 U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Powell
 1st, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1866.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On D. S. S. O. No 44
 Dated Hd Qrs East Dist
 of Texas Separate Brigade
 Houston Texas March 24"
 1866.

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves
 Copyist.

3

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Powell

1st, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 17, 1866.

Last paid to

March 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Entered the U.S. Service
 a Private Co F 10 VT Inf
 Vols at Richford VT July
 17, 1862 Discharged as
 such to accept appt as
 2nd in the 10 US C. I.
 Aug 9, 1864, promoted to 1st
 over

Book mark:

(361)

J. G. Reeve

Copyist.

JAN 21

5601931

1891

It as herein set forth Entitled to three (3) months Pay
Proper Per Gen Order no 111
June 10" 1868; War Dept
Adj't Gen Office Pay due
for Commanding Co since
April 13 1866.

Powell, Charles A.

1st Lt., Co. 10 U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Camp 102503
City Raut May 9

Penn Lt 2nd Lt
104807

S^c 13, 64
Requests to Visit
Coul Harbor with
a neighbour to find
the body of his Son

Camp 10th M. L. Troops
 City Point Va. May 9th 1865

Capt.

I have the honor to request permission to visit
 Coal Harbor, with a neighbor of mine at home, who
 is in search of the bones of his son buried there,
 I know something of the ground upon which he was
 buried, and can be of service to him.

Very Respectfully
 Your Obedt. Servt.
 L. A. Powell
 2nd Lt. & A. R. 2. M.

Approved
 L. A. Powell
 Lieut. Col. Leonard Rye.

P1 = 2B, 2D, 25A.C

L.B. 19
 Coy. 10th Regt.
 1st Inf. Div., Ex.
 Nov. 21, 1865.

C. A. Powell
 Lt. A. Regt. 10th Ex.

As to 3rd Regt. 1st Div.

Head Qrs 2nd Regt 3rd Div 20th A.C.
 Campus Christo Rex a.
 E. M. B. 21-1865
 Request granted by S.O.
 Nov 13 1865.

By order of,
 1st Regt 1st Div 1st Regt
 J. H. L. 1st Div.
 a u u sent

8

Hd. Qrs 10th U.S.C. S.
 Camp Christi Texas
 November 21 65

Lt. J. Duggan
 10th U.S.C. S.

Sir

I have the honor to request
 leave of absence for (3) three days to visit the country

Very Respectfully
 Yours Obedient
 C. F. Powell
 10th U.S.C. S.

Approved
 C. F. Powell
 Lieut. Col. George Rye

No 2nd East. Dist. of Texas
Houston. Texas Feb. 27th 1866

Special Order
No 28

1st Lieut C. A. Powell 102nd.
C. T. detailed on Court Mar-
tial

Head Quarters, East Dist. of Texas.
Houston, Tex. Feby. 27th 1866.

Special Orders,
11th 28.

(Extract)

1. 1st Lieut. Charles U. Powell, 10th U.S. Inf.
is hereby detailed as member of the General Court
Martial convened by virtue of General Orders, 11th
current series from these Head Quarters, and
will at once report to the president of the Court
at Houston, Texas.

to C. 10th U.S. & E.

By order of
Lt. Col. C. U. Powell:
Dd Proudfit
Capt. 3rd A. A. A. S.

Powell, Edward H.

Co *A & S*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Lieut. Colonel | *Lieut. Colonel*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-96066	26
2	5-5-97111	27
3	5-5-97118	28
4	5-5-97125	29
5	5-5-97136	30
6	5-5-97148	31
7	5-5-97160	32
8	5-5-97172	33
9	5-5-97184	34
10	5-5-97196	35
11	5-5-97210	36
12	5-5-97223	37
13	5-5-97234	38
14	5-5-97246	39
15	5-5-97258	40
16	5-5-97269	41
17	5-5-97280	42
18	9428886	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *V. 15 Vol. 4 R. C. J. 1866.*

See also *10 Vermont Vols*

Rep 372399. Rene
 A. 1435301. And. v. d.
 Rep 531996
 D. 2434633 P. O. m. m.
 29. 1704 721

W. P. Miller Jr

10 | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

L. H. Powell

Lt Col., Co., *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Lt. Col.*

Date of appointment *Nov. 27* 186*3*

Remarks: *Mustered Dec. 19, 1863*

Born Richard Vt. Sept. 3

1839 was in 10th Vt.

Infantry entered service

originally Sept. 1, 62

Resident of Vt. was in

action at Locust Grove.

(384)

Payson

Copyist.

D.

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward H. Howell,

Lt. Col., Co. _____, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., Dec. 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec. 19

, 1863.

Where

Crane Island

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

Mustered pursuant
to order dated War Dept.
Sept 27, 1863 and signed
C. I. Foster. a. a. g.

Book mark:

D. H. Webb

(336)

Copyist.

P | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

E. H. Powell

Rank Lt. Col., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for to Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 27, 1863.

Where Warren Island Va

Period _____ years.

Mustered in:

When Dec. 19, 1863.

Where Fort Monroe

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Apptd by the
President - (over)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark : _____

(358b)

R. N. Loughlin
Copyist.

JAN. 21

5597111

1891

*Accepted appt. Dec 17,
1863.*

P 1 10 U.S.C.T.

Edw H Towell

Rank Lt Col, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(357)

C. S. M. Laughlin
Copyst.

J 10 U.S.C.T.

Edward L. Powell

Rank *Lt Col*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On leave of
Absence 15 days
from Mar. 3, 1864.*

Book mark:

(357)

C. S. McLaughlin
Clerk.

F | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

Edw H Corwell

Rank *Lt Col*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

C. M. Laughlin
Capt.

(357)

P 10 U.S.C.T.

Edw. H. Powell

Rank *Lt Col*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. McLaughlin
Capt.

of 10 U.S.C.T.

E. H. Powell

Rank *Lt. Col.*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. Laughlin
Cpyist.

P | *10* **U.S.C.T.**

Edw H Powell

Rank *Lt. Col*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(357)

W M Langhli
Coprnt.

7 1 10 U.S.C.T.

Edward Forvell

Rank *Lt Col*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached*
service Washington
D.C. S. O No 47.
Hd Qrs. Fort City
Pk. Va. Feb. 27. 1865.

Book mark:

(357)

O. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

P 10 **U.S.C.T.**

W. H. Powell

Rank *Lt. Col, 10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *From Dec 31/64 to Apr 30, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357)

A. M. Laughlin
Clerk.

P 1 10

U.S.C.T.

Ed. H. Powell

Rank *Lt. Col.*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Laughlin

(357)

Copyist.

7 | 10

U.S.C.T.

Ed H. Powell

Rank *1st. Lieut.*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357)

C. H. M. Langhlin
Copyist.

P 10

U.S.C.T.

E. H. Powell

Rank *Lt Col.*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357)

A. M. Loughlin

Copyist.

10 **U.S.C.T.**

E. H. Cornell

Rank *1st Lieut.*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. Comdr. 2nd Brig,
3rd Div. 25th U.S. since
Dec 3, 1865.*

Book mark:

(357)

C. M. Langhlin,
Copist.

F | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

E. H. Powell

Rank *1st Lt.*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *D. S. Comdg. East-*
Dist. of Texas.
Since Jan. 24, 1866,

Book mark:

C. M. Laughlin
Cpyist.

(357)

P 10 U.S.C.T.

E. N. Powell

Rank *Lt Col*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *T. S. Comdg.*
East Dist of Texas
Since Jan 24, 1866.

Book mark:

(357)

C. M. Laughlin
Cognist.

P | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward H. Powell

Rank *Lt. Col.*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Galveston Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1866.*

Last paid to *Mar 31, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Enlisted as Private*

in 10th Regt. Vermont

(Volts. Infantry) July 17. 62

at Swanton Vermont.

Promoted to 1st Sergeant -

(over)

Book mark: *Notice rec'd that he has*

(over)

(360)

S. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

JAN. 21

5597280

1891

and discharged as such
to accept present appt.,
in 10th Regt. M.B.T.

See S.O. No. 542 of Dec 7, 1863.
War Dept. A.O. - Mustered as
herein set forth, on Detached
Service Comdg. Eastern Div.,
of Texas. Since Jan 24, 66,
per instruction from Major
Genl. Wright Comdg. Dept.
of Texas. - Entitled to
three months pay proper
per decision of Attorney Genl.
as published in S.O. No 111
of June 10, 1865. War Dept.
A.O.

Discharged at Galveston
Texas. May 17, 66. with a
view to payment under
provisions of S.O. No 10.

Dated Hd. Qrs. Military
Division of the Gulf.

Aug 14, 1865.

Book mark continued
returned North for
which see (V. 15, Vol. 4, R.C.T.
1866)

Cowell E. A.

Lt. Col. Co. 10 Reg't U. S. C.

9

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 5
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1852

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
10TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



16 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Drummondtown Va
 Pm^r Feb 1st 1864.

Powell Lt. Col. E. A.
 Comd'g 10th U.S. C. P.

E. H. Powell
 Lieut. Col. 10th U.S. C.

Requesting leave of
 absence for 20 days.

S. O. 62-1

1864

Head Quarters 8th U.S. Inf. Dragoon Regt
Va. Feb. 1st 1864

Maj. R. S. Davis A.A.G.

Sir,

I have the honor to make application for a "leave of absence" for 20 days to date from Feb. 10th. I have been in the service 18 months, and never had, nor asked for, permission to be absent from my post over night. My command is distributed in various detachments along the peninsula, making the duty of the Field Officers very light. Maj. Baker was 2 years in the service before joining this regt, holding successively the positions of Capt. and Maj., has had a far more extended experience than myself, and is in every way competent for the command. I am Sir,

Maj. R. S. Davis A.A.G.
Dep't Va. & A.C.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.
E. H. Powell
Lt. Col. 10th U.S. Inf.

P.O. address while absent:

North Fairfax
Va.

Hed Lrts Dept Va H. M. C.
Special Orders No 63
March 3rd 1864

Lt Col E. H. Powell
Leave of absence for 15 days.

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina,

Fort Monroe, Va., March 3^d 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 63

III

~~EXTRACT.~~

Leaves of Absence to go out of the Department are hereby granted to the following named Officers:

Lieut. Col. E. H. Powell 10th U.S. C Troops for
fifteen (15) days.

By Command of Major General BUTLER:

(signed)

A. P. Davis

Assistant Adjutant General.

The foregoing copy has been compared by me with the original record, and is correct. M. L.

Dec. 18, 98.

To C.O. 10th U.S.C.

J.2.c

1064

Dear Genl & Secy
July 10. 1864

Capt. A. S. Lane
10 U. S. C.

John was the
Sp. Ad. G. S. all
Gen. J. N. Montgomery
Ad. J. N. C. Hazard
10 U. S. C.

3 Enclosures.



My dear Sirs
July 10. 1864

Respectfully, in answer
to your letter of the 4th inst. I have
for several days been
under report. I have been
will call the parties
before me and in con-
sideration of the charges
in my report there are
proper subjects for
investigation by you.
I would say that
the report was
written to be referred
to the Judge Advocate

By Order
A. S. Lane
C. J. Paine

Respy forwarded, with report,
as above instructed, inclosed

C. J. Paine

Brig Genl

July 22. 1864

W^d L^{ts}. 10th Reg. U. S. C. T.

In the Field, near Point of Rocks.
July 18, 1864.

To Major General B. F. Butler.
Commanding Dep. Virginia & N. Carolina.

Dear Sir:— I have the honor, most respectfully to send directly the following statement and charges against St. Lt. Col. E. H. Powell, St. Theo. C. Harrier, and Capt. M. Montgomery, all of 10th Reg. U. S. C. T., for the reasons which I now state:—

1st A long train of abuses, commencing the first day I reported for duty as Chaplain of 10th Reg. U. S. C. T., and continued until June 30, 1864, compelled me to seek protection by instituting charges against the parties who were engaged in said abuses. Said charges were returned in some way or other without endorsement pro or con. and kept for several days, I receiving no notice of the same until the evening of the 10th July, when I was told that no endorsement having been made by the authorities above the Regimental commander, I must make out new charges against the parties if I wished to proceed against them. I did so, urging proceedings against them as a matter of justice to myself. Said charges have been retained until this morning and then at my own request were handed to me. I send them to you. I asked the errors or improprieties to be pointed out, but my Colonel refused to state them, saying he was not the proper person to inform me. I sent a request a few days since for permission to visit you in person but I have not received any reply, and having made repeated efforts to

get my charges before the proper authorities and failing and fearing that something is wrong, I have taken the last resort which I am told is my privilege to make, viz: after having tried all other means and failing, to send directly to you a statement of my complaints or wrongs.

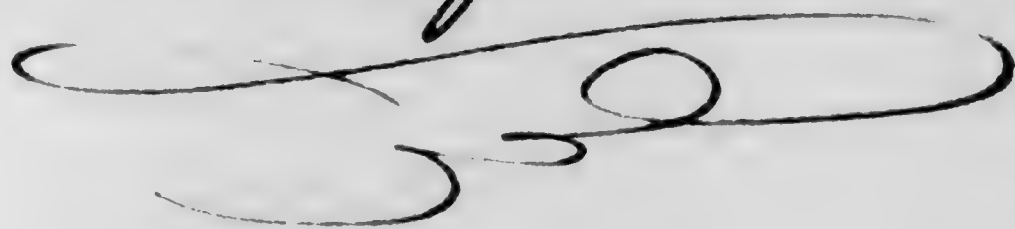
Since I instituted charges against said parties, charges have been instituted against me, and I have been arrested and confined, and my trial is to commence to-day. I am a stranger, without counsel or friends, comparatively here, and most respectfully ask that square work may help me from the hands of cruel oppressors.

Yours,
Respectfully

A. R. Jones
Chaplain 11th U.S.C.T.

2. ¹⁸⁶⁴ Charges prepared by
 Chaplain A. R. Jones.
 10th Reg. U.S.C.T.

Via.
 Lt. Col. E. H. Powell.
 10th Reg. U.S.C.T.



At Fort Mifflin 10th U.S.C.T.

July 15. 1864.

Respectfully returned
 for correction.

A. Stafford

Col. Comm.

Head Quarters, 10th Reg. U. S. C. T.
Near Point of Rocks, Va.

July 14, 1864.

I hereby charge Lt. Col. E. H. Powell, 10th
Reg. U. S. C. T. with -
Charge I.

Conduct unbecoming an officer and a
gentleman.

Specification 1. - In this: That Lt. Col. E. H. Powell,
10th U. S. C. T. did, whilst bathing contrary to orders
of Col. J. H. Stafford, Commanding Fort Powhatan,
indecently expose his naked person, for the pe-
riod of half an hour, more or less, lying at full
length exposed on the bottom of a small canoe,
standing up in another boat and diving off
of it, and performing antics questionable in
morality among men, but highly indecent in
the presence of a large number of women and
children, whose circumstances compelled
them to be witnesses of his behaviour, being in
Contraband Camp on the beach at the time.
This at Fort Powhatan, on or about May 24, 1864.

Spec. 2. - In this: - That Lt. Col. E. H. Powell, did en-
ter my quarters, and in a most provoking manner
insult me, by charging me with having "entered
the service for position sake", and "for the sake of
money", and calling me "puppy" and other of-
fensive names. This at Wilson's Landing, on
or about the 20th of May, 1864.

Spec. 3. - In this: - That Lt. Col. E. H. Powell, 10th Reg.
U. S. C. T. did say in the hearing of Capt. Brown, and
that he "had no confidence in the honesty of Chap-
lain Jones, either as a Minister or as a man", or
words to that effect. He, at the same time also
said he had tried every way to provoke or insult
me on several occasions, but that I (as Chaplain) had
not spirit enough to resent it, or words to that effect.
This at Ft. Powhatan, on or about May 15, 1864.

Spec. 4. - In this: - That Lt. Col. E. H. Powell, 10th U.S.C.T. did again attack me, & Chaplain, in my quarters on the 29th of June, near Petersburg, calling me "skulk", "coward", "puppy", or words to that effect, and charged with running away from the shells, hiding behind trees, etc.

Spec. 5. - In this: - That Lt. Col. E. H. Powell, 10th U.S.C.T. did again attack me, & Chaplain, at my quarters, near Petersburg on the 30th of June, 1864, and in a more furious manner call me "puppy" and other objectionable names, saying he had said enough to me formerly to insult any man, but that I had not spirit enough to resent it, at the same time charging me with being a "coward", "skulk", "puppy", &c. having run away from shells, hid under trees, etc, or words to that effect.

Spec. 6. - In this: - That Lt. Col. E. H. Powell, 10th Reg. U. S. C. T. did use obscene language in my presence on many occasions, and would usually associate or connect "the Chaplain" with his filthy conversation, by saying "What say you Chaplain, the Chaplain can do that," etc, after relating some obscene story. This at Wilson's Landing and Ft. Powhatan, at Ft. Ls., during the months of May and June, 1864.

Charge II.

Mutiny.

Spec. 1. - In this: - That Lt. Col. E. H. Powell, 10th U. S. C. T. did attack, (being aided by Lt. J. C. Sharier, and Capt. Montgomery) the person of Chaplain A. R. Jones, 10th Reg. U. S. C. T., and in a furious and abusive manner call & Chaplain a "contemptible puppy" and other objectionable names, provoking a riot, and thereby encouraging mutinous conduct, in the presence of many officers, and in the hearing, if not presence of a number of officers servants, and enlisted men. This at Ft. Ls. 10th Regiment, U. S. C. T., June 30, 1864.

Spec. 2- In this:- That Lt. Col. E. H. Powell, 10th Reg. U.S.C.T., did refuse to obey the command, and would not acknowledge the authority of Capt. Geo. W. Brown, Co. A. 10th Reg. U.S.C.T., who demanded him to take his seat and be quiet. but instead of so doing, approached him, ^{Capt. Brown} in a menacing manner, and ordered him to leave the room. This in the presence of a number of officers, and in the hearing if not presence of officer's servants, and enlisted men. This at H^q. 2nd 10th Reg. U.S.C.T., new Petersburg, June 30, 1864.

Charge III.

Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline.

Specification 1- In this:- That Lt. Col. E. H. Powell, 10th Reg. U.S.C.T., by repeated insults offered to an officer, did provoke a quarrel. [See Charge I. Spec. 4, 5, 6, and Charge II. Spec. 1.]

Spec. 2.- In this:- That Lt. Col. E. H. Powell, 10th Reg. U.S.C.T. did disobey an order issued by Col. S. H. Stafford, Commanding Post, forbidding bathing below the wharf or landing at Ft. Powhatan. [See Charge I. Spec. 1.] This at Ft. Powhatan, on or about the 11th of May, 1864.

Spec. 3.- In this: That Lt. Col. E. H. Powell, 10th Reg. U.S.C.T. did refuse to obey Capt. Geo. W. Brown, Co. A. 10th Reg. U.S.C.T., at the time he was engaged in a quarrel, fray, or meeting, on the 30th June, at H^q. 2nd 10th Reg. U.S.C.T., but instead of obeying offered an insult to Capt. Brown, by approaching him in a menacing manner, and ordering him to leave. This near Petersburg at H^q. 2nd 10th Reg. U.S.C.T., June 30, 1864.

(See 4th page)
Witnesses:-

Respectfully submitted,

A. R. Jones

Chaplain 10th Reg
U.S.C.T.

Capt. Geo. W. Brown,

Lt. J. E. Morris,

Lt. Hull,

Surg. R. E. Wevill and others

[Continuation of Charge III.]

Spec. 4 = In this: That Lt. Col. Powell, 10th Reg. U.S.C.T. did say that Chaplain A. R. Jones, had no business to obey the order or advice of Col. J. H. Stafford, when instructed to stop card-playing on the Sabbath day, and seize an obscene book used by men in the Regiment. This at Wilson's Landing, about May 22, 1864.

Charges Specifications of
Lt Col E. D. Ponce 10th
S. C. T. preferred by Rev
A. R. Jones, Chaplain

A. D. M. 10th S. C. T.

July 20th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
with the remarks that
no action has been ordered
for the reason that in the
present emergency, the
services of the officer
cannot be dispensed
with.

J. W. Hafford

Ch. Perry

Charges
The within named
Commissioner 17th grade
of the 10th S. C. T.
and was ordered to be
ordered to the place
on file. June 6. 1864.

J. W. Hafford
Ch. 10th S. C. T.

Head Quarters, 10th Reg. M.S.C.T.
near Petersburg. July 1, 1864.

I hereby charge Lt. Col. E. H. Powell, 10th
Reg. M.B.C.T. with

Conduct unbecoming an officer and a
gentleman.

Specification 1—In exposing his person in a nude
state before a number of women and chil-
dren under my charge, for the space of half
an hour or thereabouts, behaving most disgust-
ingly; and this too, after orders had been issued
forbidding bathing below a certain wharf—
This at Fort Powhatan, on or about the 14th of May.

Specification 2—In having come into my quar-
ters at Wilson's Landing on or about the 20th
of May, and in a most wanton and unpro-
voked manner attacked me, reproaching me
with highly indecorous epithets, such as "puppy"
and charging me with having entered the
Army for the sake of position and sordid gain.

Specification 3—In saying that he had no confi-
dence in my honesty as a Minister or as a man,
and that he had tried every possible way to pro-
voke or insult me, but that I had not spirit suf-
ficient to resent it. This at Fort Powhatan, on or
about the 14th of May. In truth he has tried to
insult me on several occasions, and in different
places, closing his efforts in this respect on the
30th ult. at H. Qs. of our Reg. near Petersburg, when
he again used insulting and abusive language
to me, calling me a "contemptible puppy" and other
such improper names, and re-iterating what he
had formerly said to others, that he had said
enough to insult me time and again, and I
was no man in not resenting it, and that I had
better resign my position as Chaplain. On the after-

noon of the 29th, he had charged me with running away from the shells, skulking or hiding behind trees, etc, and the attack of the 30th, was but a resume of the same thing at the same place. Specification 4-In indulging in vulgar and obscene conversation in my presence time and again, almost invariably taking the liberty to insult "the Chaplain" with his filthy conversation. This at Fort Powhatan, Wilson's Landing, and other places.

Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline.

Specification 1-In making repeated efforts to insult an officer, thereby provoking a quarrel, which is contrary to good order and military discipline. [See Spec. 1, 2, 3, 4.-Charge I.]

Specification 2-Disobeying orders issued by Col. S. H. Stafford, Commanding Post, which forbade bathing below a certain point on wharf at Fort Powhatan. [See Spec. 7.-Charge I.]

Specification 3-In refusing to acknowledge the authority of Capt. Brown, Co. A, 10th Reg. U.S.C.T., who interfered to quell the riotous proceedings, thereby betraying a disposition to trample law under his feet, or else manifesting an amount of ignorance of what constitutes law; either of which by a person holding the position of Lieut. Col., being very prejudicial to good order and military discipline.

This at H^q. 2^d. near Petersburg on the 30th ult. See Spec. 3, 4, I.

Witnesses:-

Capt. J. W. Brown,
" J. W. Powell,
Surg. R. H. Weill,
Lt. J. H. Moies
and others.

Respectfully submitted,

A. R. Jones
Chaplain 10th Reg
U.S.C.T.

Report of a Board
 Convened at Head Quarters
 25th Army Corps for the purpose
 of Examining Officers of
 Colored Troops for promotion
 in accordance with Circular
 No 49. C. S. 1864. War Dept.

Examined.

Lieut Col. E. H. Powell. 10th

U. S. Colored Troops.

M. S.

May 2, 1865,

Proceedings of an Examining Board convened
at the Head Quarters 35th Army Corps in pursuance
of the following Orders.

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia
Army of the James. Richmond. 1st May 2nd 1865.

Special Orders

No. 117.

(Extract.)

6.

A Board of Examination is hereby con-
stituted to convene at Head Quarters 35th Army
Corps from time to time as the Commanding General
of the Corps shall direct, to examine and report the qual-
ifications of Officers of Cold Troops according to
the Provision of Circular No. 4 of Series of 1864. from
Adjutant General's Office. and as far as the capacity,
qualifications, propriety of conduct, and efficiency
of such Commissioned Officers of Volunteers as may
be ordered before it;

— Detail for the Board. —

Brig. Brig. Genl. R. H. Jackson M.G. over

Colonel H. D. Goddard, 114th U.S. Cold Troops

Colonel R. M. Hall, 38th M.G. Cold Troops

Captain W. E. Turner 45th M.G. Cold Troops.

Recorder, 10000

The Commission appointed by Special Order No. 43
current series from these Head Quarters is hereby dissolved

By Command of Major Genl. Ord.
(Signed) H. B. Geary
Acty. Asst. Asst. General.

Head Quarters 25th Army Corps
Inch. Field Hqs. Sept. 25th 1863

Special Order No. 236

(Extract.)

1. During the temporary absence of Colonel
J. D. Goddard, 114th U. S. Col'd Troops and Colonel
R. M. Hall, 38th U. S. Col'd Troops, the following named
Officers will constitute the Board organized by Special
Order No. 119. Current series from Head Quarters Dept.
Brig. Genl. R. H. Jackson U. S. Vols.
Colonel G. H. Barrut 62nd U. S. Col'd Troops
Colonel J. S. Perkins 14th U. S. Col'd Troops
Major L. B. Palmer 14th U. S. Col'd Troops
Acting Judge Advocate 25th A. S. will act as Recorder.
The Board will assemble at these Head Quar-
ters on Monday the 26th inst at 9 o'clock a.m.
Over

By order of Major Genl. Whiting
 Signed A. A. Whelan
 Asst Adj. Genl.

Head Quarters 23rd A.C.
 September 23rd 1863.

The Board met pursuant to the above order
 and according to the direction of the Major
 General Commanding the Corps.

Present all members of the Board and the Recorder
 Having organized for business
 the Board proceeded to examine Lieut. Colonel
E. H. Powell, 10th U.S. Colored Troops applicant
 for promotion there being a vacancy of Colonel
 in that Regiment. and after a thorough exam-
 ination of this officer the Board decides that
 Lieut. Col. E. H. Powell is not sufficiently qual-
 ified for the promotion.

T. W. Jackson

Bri. Genl. U.S. Vols.
 President of the Board.

Geo. Potwin

Lieut. Col. Acty. Adj. Genl. 23rd A.C.
 Recorder of the Board.

Head Quarters Post
City Point Va. Nov 20/64

Extract

Special Orders

No. 148

Detailing Lieut Col E. W.
Powell 10th U.S.C.T. to proceed
to Alexandria and Washington
D.C. in charge of Prisoners

(Recd. A. G. 2rs 10th U.S.C.T. 21y 3rd Nov 20/64

Head Quartermaster Post
City Point Va
Nov. 20th 1864

Special Order
No. 148 } Extract

Lt. Col. E. H. Porree, 10th
U. S. C. T. is hereby detailed to proceed
to Alexandria Va & Washington D.C. in
charge of prisoners. He will report
without delay to Capt J. R. Leslie, P.M.

By Command W. B. Lewis
Col Cooper's
V. F. Francis
Company

Head Quarters Armies of the United States,

City Point, Va. Nov 15th, 1864.

Special Orders.

No. 129. Extract.

I, Leave of absence for "twenty days",
is hereby granted:

Lieut. Col. E. H. Powell, Commandg 10th W. cold. troops.

By Command of Lieut. Gen. Grant.

D. A. Russell

Adj. Supt. Gen.

Head Quarters Post
City Point Va Feb 27. 1865

Extract

Special Orders
No. 47

Detailing Lieut Col Powell
10th U.S.C Troops, to proceed
to Washington D.C. in Charge
of Prisoners.

Col 10th U.S.C. Feb 27. 65

Head Quarters, Post City P. O. of Pa.
 Feby 27 1865

S. O. No. 473

Extract

5.

Lt Col E. H. Powell

10th U.S.C.T. is hereby detailed to proceed to Washington D.C. in charge of prisoners, After delivering them to the proper authorities he will return with the least possible delay.

He will report at 7.30 am tomorrow to Capt Mr. J. Potter Prov. Mar for further instructions.

By Command of 34th Brig Gen C. H. T. Collins
 (Sgd) J. M. Chommar
 Capt & aals

NARA 195

Hd Qrs 1st Brig 3^d Div 25th A.C.
Corpus Christi Texas
Sept 8th 1865

Special Order
No 43

Powell Lieut Col E.H.
Granted the permission to
proceed to Brownsville

Head Quarters, 1st Brig. 3rd Div. 25th A.C.
Corpus Christi, Texas. Sept 8th 1865

Special Orders }
No. 43 }

The following named officers are hereby
granted permission to proceed to Brownsville, Texas, to appear
before a board at Head Quarters 25th A.C. for examination
for the rank of Colonel to fill the vacancy in the
10th Regt. U.S.C. Troops caused by the resignation of Colonel
Elias Wright.

The Quartermaster will furnish transportation

Lieut Colonel E. H. Powell 10th U.S.C. Troops.

By order of Brig. Gen. J. B. Russell
(Signed) Wm Latchford
Capt and A. A. Genl.

Head Quarters 10th U.S.C. Troops
Corpus Christi, Texas. Sept 9th 1865

Official:

D. F. Duffau
1st Lieut and Adjt

Head Quarters, 1st Brig. 3rd Div. 25th A.C.
Corpus Christi, Texas. Sept 8th 1865

Special Orders }
No. 43 }

* * *

The following named officers are hereby granted permission to proceed to Brownsville, Texas, to appear before a board at Head Quarters 25th A.C. for examination for the rank of Colonel to fill the vacancy in the 10th Regt. U.S.C. Troops caused by the resignation of Colonel Elias Wright.

The Quartermaster will furnish transportation

Lieut Colonel E. H. Powell 10th U.S.C. Troops.

By order of Brig Gen J. S. Russell
(Signed) Thos Latchford
Capt and A. A. Genl.

Head Quarters 10th U.S.C. Troops
Corpus Christi, Texas. Sept 9th 1865

Official:

D. F. Duffau
1st Lieut and Adj

P. 24-110., 30, 25 AC
 Head Quarters. 10th U.S.C.T.
 Corpus Christi Texas
 September 8/65

Powell Lieut Col E. H.
 Comdg 10th U.S.C.T.

Requests permission to
 go to Brownsville to be
 examined for Colonelcy of
 Regiment.

2d. Inf 1st Brig 3rd (Re 2000)
 Corps Christi Tex.
 Sept 8th 1865

Permission Granted
 by S. O. 4.3 Par 4.

By Order of
 B. B. Brig Genl Russell

Thos Lathford
 Capt Vaalsen

Head Quarters 10th U.S. Co. Troops
Corpus Christi Tex. Sept. 8, 1865

Capt. Thomas Latchford A.M.G.
Head Qrs. 1st Brig. Cav. Div. 23rd Ala.
Sir

I would respectfully request permission to visit Brownsville for the purpose of appearing before a board in session at Head Qrs. 23rd Ala. for examination for the expediency of this Regt. to fill the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of Col. Elias Wright, who was mustered out of service July 4th 1865. As no official notification of his discharge has as yet reached this Office. I enclose an official Extract from a private letter to Capt. Proudfoot from Col. Elias Wright late Col. of this Regt.

I have the honor to be

Very Resp. Your Obedt. Servt.

C. H. Powell
Lieut. Col. Commanding Regt.

Hq 3rd Div 25th A.C.
Brazos Santiago Texas Oct 2nd/85

Special Order
No 64

Lieut Col E. H. Powell
10th Regt ordered to join his
regt at Corpus Christi

office a.m.
Brazos Santiago
Texas
Oct 2nd/85

Captain
Steamer Antonio
furnish trans-
portation to Corpus
Christi.

A. L. C. Allen
Captain
Steamer
Antonio

Headquarters, 3d Division, 25th A. C.

BRAZOS SANTIAGO, TEXAS.

Oct. 2d 1865.

Special Orders, }
No. 64 }Extract

x x x

Let Lt. Col. E. H. Powell, 10th regt.
will proceed to Corpus Christi, Texas, and
join his Regiment without delay.
The Quartermaster's Dept. will
furnish transportation

By order of

BRIG. GEN'L W. T. CLARK.

E. H. Powell
10th regt.

A. B. Clark
Assistant Adjutant General.

Head Quarters Eastⁿ Dist of Texas
Houston Texas January 29th 1866

General Order
No 1

Lieut. Col. C. H. Powell M^o U.S.
Colored Troops assumes Command
of District

Head Quarters,
East Dist. of Texas
Houston, Tex. Jan. 29 '66.

General Orders,
No. 1.

In compliance with instructions from Head Quarters Dept. of Texas, the undersigned hereby assumes Command of the Eastern District of Texas during the absence of the Major General Commanding.

E. O.
10th U. S. C. S.

E. H. Pomeroy
Lt. Col. 10th U. S. C. S.

Hq. 2nd Dept of Texas
Galveston, Texas Jan 24/866

Special Order
No 20

Lieut Col. E. H. Powell
10th U.S.T. relieved from duty
on military commission

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF TEXAS,
GALVESTON, TEXAS, January 24, 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 20. }

(EXTRACT)

* * * * *

IV. Lieut. Col. E. H. POWELL, 10th U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby relieved from duty as a member of the Military Commission, convened by virtue of Special Orders, No. 15, current series, from these Headquarters.

* * * * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL WRIGHT.

C. H. WHITTELSEY,
Br't Col., Ass't. Adj't Gen'l.

OFFICIAL:

C. H. Whittelsey
Assistant Adjutant General.

Lieut. Col. E. H. Powell,
10th U. S. Colored Troops,
Galveston,
Texas.

No. 2nd E. D. of Texas.
Houston Texas Aug 29th 1866.

C. C. }
No. 1. }

C. H. Powell. Lieut
Col. 10th U. S. C. S. assumes Command
of East Dist of Texas during the
absence of the Major General
Comdr.

Head Quarters East^d Dist^t of Texas
Houston Texas Jan. 29th 1866

General Orders }
No 1

In compliance with instructions
from Head Quarters Dept of Texas, the unders-
igned hereby assumes Command of the Eastern
District of Texas, during the absence of the
Major General Commanding.

C. O.
48th Ohio V. I. Infy.

E. H. Powell
Lt. Col. 10th U. S. I.

STATE OF TEXAS, }

COUNTY OF Galveston }

I E. H. Powell a Lieut Col. 10th Regiment
U.S.A. being duly sworn, do say that I desire to avail myself of the provisions of General Order No. 10,
 ated Head Quarters, Military Division of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., August 14th, 1865, by being mustered out of the service of the
 United States, and receive final discharge and payment at Galveston Texas; that I desire in good faith to become a
 resident of the South, and a citizen of the State of that I am not prompted to solicit the privilege for
 a purpose of receiving from the Government additional pay in the nature of travelling allowances, and that my place of residence before
 entering the United States service was Franklin in the County of Franklin
 and State of Vermont so help me God.

WITNESS:

sworn and subscribed to before me, at Galveston Tex
 this 17 day of May 1866.

E. H. Powell
Lieut. Col. 10th Reg. I. T.

W. L. A. A.
 Commissary of Musters, Dep't of Texas.

Powell Henry

Co. *D*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-96 285-	26
2	5-6-0 878 7	27
3	5-6-0 076 2	28
4	5-6-0 086 2	29
5	5-6-0 096 2	30
6	5-6-0 106 1	31
7	5-6-0 115-9	32
8	5-6-0 125-5	33
9	5-6-0 134 9	34
10	5-6-0 144 4	35
11	5-6-0 153 9	36
12	5-6-0 163 0	37
13	5-6-0 171 9	38
14	5-6-0 180 7	39
15	5-6-0 189 4	40
16	5-6-0 198 2	41
17	9 069825	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2262156 Pomona
A4. 1743826

L. A. Miller 4th

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Pull

, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk; hair Blk

Where born

Elizaville Pa

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb 8

, 1864.

Where

Elizaville Pa

By whom

Capt M. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Discharged in obedience to
S.O. No 40 Dated 1st Aug
Sept 07 Tex 20th Div
Apr 30-66

Breyer

(383g)

Copyist.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Powell
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hadfield
(358) Copyist.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Powell

Appears with rank of *Cow* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Hortree Manor va, *Mar 12*, 1864.

Where born *Northampton Co. va*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 3*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Castville va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Hamilton*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340)

J. E. McFarlin

Copyist.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Powell, Henry
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. I
by special order No 56 Mich
17, 1864*

Book mark:

ASB 1000

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Powell, Henry
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Powell Henry

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

P | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Powell, Henry
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Powell
 Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. W. Chace
 Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Powell

Prvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Powell
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Me & Apr*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Powell
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Powell
 Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{20}{100}$ for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Powell
 Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Powell

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 02 100 for ord stores lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On duty on overland
mail route bet Brazos &
Corpus Christi Texas mus-
tered with Co.

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

SP

10

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Powell**Pvt*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January and July*, 186*6*.Present or absent *absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On duty on overland
mail route between Brazos
and Corpus Christi, Texas.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves
 Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Powell
Prior, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves
 Copyist.

SP | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Powell
Co., Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Texas May 17, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *3 / 59* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Gained by transfer*
from Co I March 18 1864
by order Maj Genl B. F.
Butler

Book mark:

(361)

J. G. Reeves
 Copyist.

⁸²⁰
Powell Henry

Co. H, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-60 7378	26
2	5-60 7432	27
3	5-60 7513	28
4	5-60 7595	29
5	5-60 7679	30
6	5-60 7762	31
7	5-60 7844	32
8	5-60 7927	33
9	5-60 8010	34
10	5-60 8096	35
11	5-60 8192	36
12	5-60 8329	37
13	5-60 8721	38
14	9070 313	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.
Henry Powell
 , Co *H* 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Halifax Co. N. Carolina*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 11*, 186 *3*

Where *Craney & Va*

By whom *Lt. E. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*
at Plymouth, drop-
ped from rolls
Aug. 31 - 65, by
order War Dept.

Slave April 19/61

F E Parks

10

U.S.C.T.

P.
Henry Powell,
Pvt. N., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 17th, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17th, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

December 10th, 1863.

Where

*Halifax Co. N.C.*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin.

(356)

Copyist.

P.

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Powell,
Pvt. Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31st 186³
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

+ covered by L. P. Miller & Co.

Book mark:

Harin

(358)

Copyist.

P. 10 U.S.C.T.

Henry Powell,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan. & Feb.* 186*4*
 Present or absent *Present*
 Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin
 (358) Copyist.

SP 10 U.S.C.T.

Henry Powell,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April* 186 *4*.
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *On recruiting*
Service.

Book mark:

(358)

Tharin
Copyist.

P. 10 U.S.C.T.

Henry Powell,
 Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for May and June, 1864.
 Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On recruiting
 service since
 Mch. 26th/64.

Book mark:

Harvin.

(358)

Copyist.

P.

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Powell,
 Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864
 Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: R.S. supposed
 to be taken prisoner
 at Plymouth, N.C.

Book mark:

Harin

(358)

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Powell,
 Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1864
 Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

R. S. since Mar.
 26/64, and supposed
 to be taken prisoner at
 Plymouth, N. C.

Book mark:

Tharin

(358)

Copyist.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Powell
Pvt.

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruiting service since*
Mar. 26. '64

Book mark:

[Signature]

(358)

Copyist.

A 10 U.S.C.T.

Henry Powell
Pl, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & July*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruiting Service since*
Nov 25. 64

Book mark:

[Signature]

(358)

Copyist.

J 10 U.S.C.T.

Henry Powell
Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reenlisting service since*

Mar. 26. 64

Look mark:

(358)

J. A. Moore

Copyist.

10 U.S.C.T.

Henry Towell

PL, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On recruiting service since Nov. 26/64*

Book mark:

[Signature]

(358)

Copyist.

P 10 U.S.C.T.

Henry Powell
 Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruiting Service since
 Mch 26. 64. per S.O. No 59
 H. I. 10 U.S.C.T. Mch 26. 64
 Taken prisoner at Plymouth
 N.C. April 16. 64
 Dropped per order
 War Dept

Muster one over next on
 which name appears.

Book mark:

[Signature]

(358)

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Powell**Co. H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Gulveston, Texas, May 17, 1866.*

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined original organization
 taken prisoner at Plymouth,
 N.C. Apr 16. 64. Dropped
 from rolls Aug 3/65 per
 orders War Dept.*

Book mark : _____

(361)

A. Prater

Copyist.

821

Powell James W.
Co *D*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-96065-	26
2	5-5-98941	27
3	5-5-99029	28
4	5-5-99147	29
5	5-5-99218	30
6	5-5-99319	31
7	5-5-99420	32
8	5-5-99521	33
9	5-5-99618	34
10	5-5-99714	35
11	5-5-99809	36
12	5-5-99905-	37
13	5-5-99993	38
14	5-600081	39
15	5-600167	40
16	5-600252	41
17	5-600339	42
18	9428902	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 3.170.C.J.84. V. 15 Vol 4.
 R.6.J. 11866.

See also

P | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

Jas W. Powell

Capt., Co., *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank

Captain

Date of appointment

Nov. 2

186*3*.

Remarks:

Mustered Nov. 30, 1863

Born Leefontaine

Ohio. Nov. 14, 1841

Entered service originally
in 13th Ohio Vols. Inf.

(April 22, 1861)

Was in actions at

Shiloh Corinth and

Wilson's Wharf

J. J. Aggett

D.

10

U.S.C.T.

James W. Powell

Capt., Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Norfolk Va., Dec. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 30

1863.

Where

Norfolk Va.

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

Appointed from
civil life. Commissioned
by the President Nov. 30 '63
as per affidavit.

Book mark:

Darius Webb

(336)

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

James H. Powell
Capt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31", 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed by the
President Nov 2" 1863
Received and accepted ap-
pointment Nov. 17" 1863

Book mark:

W. S. Harrison

(358)

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

James W. Powell
Capt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

(358)

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

James W. Powell
 Capt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached on Recruiting
 Service by Special Order
 No. 11 from Reg'tl. Hq. 2nd
 March 28th 1864.

Relieved as Recruiting
 Officer by Special Order
 No. 77 from R. Hd. 2nd.
 April 28th 1864.

Book mark:

W. C. Houston

(358)

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

James W. Powell
Capt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

(358)

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

James W. Powell
Capt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 40048

W. L. Davidson

(358)

Copyist.

I | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James W. Powell
Capt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Houston
 (358) Copyist.

P.

10

U.S.C.T.

James W. Powell.

Capt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. L. Thomas

(358)

Copyist.

James W. Powell.

Capt , Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

H. L. Thomas

(358)

Cop., 1st.

P.

10

U.S.C.T.

James W. Powell.

Capt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated (Sign Roll)*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

(358)

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

James W. Powell.

Capt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copyist.

P.

10

U.S.C.T.

James W. Powell.

Capt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copyist.

P.

10

U.S.C.T.

James W. Powell.

Capt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copyist.

7P

10

U.S.C.T.

James W. Powell
Capt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

P

10

U.S.C.T.

James W. Powell
Capt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due for command
ing Company from Jan 30/65

Book mark:

Selah

(358)

Copist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

James V. Powell
Capt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1866

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due for com-
manding Co B 10 USCT
for Mch & Apr 1866*

Book mark: *54, 111, 112*

Selah

(358)

Copyist.

P 10 U.S.C.T.

James M. Powell
Capt Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866.
Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.
Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Capt 10 USCA
by the President, accepted
App't at Bellefontaine Ohio,
Pay due for comdg Co B 10
USCA since Feb 28, 1866 Dis-
charged at Galveston, Texas.

Book mark: 3.170 C4 84 also.
Notice recd that this officer
S. G. over
Dolan

JAN. 21

5600339

1891 *

May 17, 1866 with view to pay
 ment under provisions of
 Gen order No 10 dated Oct
 21st Mil Div of the Gulf
 August 14, 1865. Entitled
 to 3 months pay proper
 per G O No 111 June 10, 1865
 A. O.

Bookmark
 has returned north. See V 15 Val
 R. O. 1866

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1852

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
10TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Powell, J. M.
Capt. Co. 10 Reg't U.S. Army

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Hed Ltrs 3rd Brig 3rd Div 18th A.C.
Aug 5th 1864

(Copy) 1. Letter
received by shipping
agent

Head Qrs 3^d Brig 3^d Div
18th Army Corps Aug 5, 1864

Capt James W. Powell 10th U.S.C.T. is hereby detailed
as Brigade Officer of the Day and will report
at these Head Qrs at 9 o'clock Am. for orders

By Command of
Col S. A. Duncan

S. W. Tammings
Capt & A. A. A. G.

Subt Encl

The C. O. U.S.C.T.

Office of Prov Marshall
Dept. War + N.C.
for 28th / 1864

James H. North
Lieut + Capt Prov Mar

Transmitting copy of summons
of Judge Advocate to
Capt Powell
10th U.S.C.

Office of the Provost Marshal,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

BERMUDA HUNDRED, VA.,

Nov. 28th

1864.

Capt H. G. Brown.

Actg. Pro. Mar. 18th A. Corps.

Captain.

I have the honor to forward herewith copy of Summons of Judge Advocate to Captain Powell, 10th U. S. C. S. Will you please have it served.

I am Captain
Very Respectly,
Your Obedt Servt
James H. Smith
Lieut. and Asst. Pro. Mar.

P. S. Hookout, Md. May. 11th

Powell, J. W. Capt.
100th U.S.C. Troops.

Dungen's Certificate

Pont Hookout Md

May 4th 1862

I hereby certify that I have
examined Capt Powell of the
10th U.S.C.T. & find him suffering
from illness & unable to perform
the duties which would necessarily
devolve upon him, as Officer
of the day tomorrow -

Paul W. Hyde

Asst Surg 29th Conn Col. Regt

In charge Dept

J. St. Rawell
Capt. 10th U.S. C.T.

P 29 = 113., 30., 25 A.C.

Hd Qrs 122^d U. S. C. T.
Corpus Christi Tex.
Aug. 16. 1865

Charges and Specifications
preferred by Maj. A. A. Monroe
122^d U. S. C. T. against
Capt. J. W. Powell, Co. B,
10th. U. S. C. T.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig 3rd Div 25th U. S. C. T.
Corpus Christi Tex.

Sept 21. 1865

Respectfully forwarded.

In Order of
Lt. Col. G. Russell
The Litchford
Capt. Russell

Charges and Specifications preferred against Capt.
J. W. Powell Co. B. 10th U.S. Colored Infantry.

Charge 1st

Disobedience of Orders!

Specification 1st

That Captain J. W. Powell Co- B- 10th U.S. Col. Inf^y having been ordered by - Maj. A. W. Manroe 122nd U. S. C. Inf^y. (while on duty as field officer of the day) To make known to him his instructions to the Patrol Guard (The said Maj. Manroe being in the execution of his office) did wilfully refuse to obey said orders and did reply in words to wit "I am not ordered to report to you and won't tell you, when I get orders to report to you I will tell you and not until then" or words to that effect.

This at Corpus Christi

Texas on the 3rd day of August 1865

Specification II

That the said Capt. J. W. Powell 10th U.S. Col. Inf^y having been ordered by the aforesaid Maj. A. W. Manroe 122nd U. S. C. Inf^y (field officer of the day) To place Corporal Johnson Co- B. 10th U. S. C. Inf^y. (then Capt. of a Patrol Guard) under arrest) The said Maj. Manroe being in the execution of his office) did wilfully refuse to obey said orders and did reply in words to wit "I won't do it" or words to that effect.

This at Corpus Christi Texas on the 3rd day of August 1865

Charge 2nd
Causing Mutiny!

Specification I

In this that the said Capt. J. W. Powell
10th U.S. C.T. did order Corp. Johnson Co. B. 10th U.S.C.T.
to disregard any orders or instructions given by
Maj A. A. Monroe

This at Corpus Christi Texas August 3rd 1865

A A Monroe Maj
122 M.C.T.

Witness

1st Lieut J. H. Kees.
Co. "I" 10th U.S.C.T.

Camp 10th 56th
Corpus Christi Ts Sept 26/65

Torrell, Capt. J. W.
Co. B. 10th 56th

Requests an Appointment
in the Regular Army

Ad. its 10th 56th
Corpus Christi Texas Sept 25/65
The Board have examined
the within named applicant
and recommend him for
Captain.

Head Qrs. 1st Brig. 3rd Div. 25th Ab.
Corpus Christi Texas Oct 6/65

The Board have examined
the within named applicant
and recommend him for
Captain.

Chas. S. Dwyer
Bvt. Brig. Gen. Vol.
President

E. H. Powell
1st Co. 10th 56th
Recorder

Office of Med. Examiners
Corpus Christi Texas
We certify that we have
examined the within
named Officer & found
him Physically Qualified
to perform the duties of
an Officer in the U.S.A.

R. Henry Weir
Surgeon 10th 56th
D. R. House
Asst. Surg. 28th N.S.C.
Sodreaphe
Asst. Surg. 122nd U.S.C.T.

Camp. 10. U.S.C.A.
Corpus Christi Texas.
Sept. 26th 1865

Bvt Brig Genl C.S. Russell
President of Board of Examination

Sir

I have the honor to submit the following as my Military History.

I enlisted April 22nd 1861 and was
mustered for three months a Priv Co A 13th V.I.
Enlisted in a Volunteer Company Aug 24th 61

Was elected 1st Lieut & Mustered for 3 years
in Co G 1st V.I. which Regt was attached
to Mc Cooks (2nd) Div Army of the Ohio was
with my Co & Regt at the Battle of Shiloh
and Siege of Corinth Resigned & Resignation
accepted June 17th 1862.

Was examined for position in Colored Troops
by the Board convened at Cincinnati received
Appointment as Capt. in 10th U.S.C.A. Nov 16th 1863
to rank from Oct 2nd reported to Comd^g Officer
at Grand Island Va Nov 30 and was mustered
for 3 yrs from that date. have never been absent

from my Co except while on leave of absence for twenty days)
since my assignment Dec 9th 1863

I am Respectfully
Your off. Servt
James W. Powell Capt.
10th U.S. Infy

Camp 10. U. S. C. Infantry
 Corpus Christi, Texas
 Sept 26th 1865

Col. Brig. Gen. C. S. Russell
 President of Board of Examination

Sir

I have the honor to request a recommendation
 for Appointment in the Regular Army

Respectfully

Your obt. servt

J. H. Forrell, Capt.
 10th U. S. C. Infantry.

STATE OF TEXAS,

COUNTY OF Galveston

I, James H. Howell, a Captain of Company B, Tenth Regiment 105th Infy, being duly sworn, do say that I desire to avail myself of the provisions of General Order No. 10, dated Head Quarters, Military Division of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., August 14th, 1865, by being mustered out of the service of the United States, and receive final discharge and payment at Galveston, Texas; that I desire in good faith to become a resident of the South, ~~of the State of Texas~~; that I am not prompted to solicit the privilege for the purpose of receiving from the Government additional pay in the nature of travelling allowances, and that my place of residence before entering the United States service was Monticello, in the County of Logan and State of Ohio, so help me God.

WITNESS:

Sworn and subscribed to before me, at Galveston Tex, this 17 day of May, 1866.

Wm. H. Townsend
Commissary of Musters, Dep't of Texas.

J. V. Corralle
Capt 10 USC

⁸²²
Powell William

Co F, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-96725	26
2	5-605-338	27
3	5-605-420	28
4	5-605-578	29
5	5-605-5-96	30
6	5-605-678	31
7	5-605-757	32
8	5-605-886	33
9	5-605-901	34
10	5-605-966	35
11	5-606032	36
12	5-606095	37
13	9070132	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

01058307-POW/M

J. P. Miller Jr.

POW/M

P

10

U.S.C.T.

William Powell

, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 14, 1864.

Where Washington D.C.

By whom 14th Congdist. M.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Substitute for The-
odore P. Palmer 14th
Cong Dist N.J. Not-
entitled to bounty-

C S Rozzell

(383g)

Copyist.

9

10

U.S.C.T.

*William Powell*Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated*Washington, D. C., Sept. 16, 1864.*Where born *Wm.*Age *19* y'rs; occupation *laborer*When enlisted *Sept 14*, 1864.Where enlisted *Washington, D. C.*For what period enlisted *9* years.Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brn.*Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *6 1/4* in.When mustered in *Sept. 14*, 1864.Where mustered in *Washington, D. C.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *4 Cong Dist N. J.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Theodore S.**Fahner 4th Cong Dist N. J. Not**entitled to Bounty*

Book mark:

E. Clarke

P | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

William Powell
Pvt, Co. *F*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L. Y. Sparr
 (358) Copyist

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Powell
Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.06* for *Arduance*

lost or destroyed.

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

William Powell

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

P | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Powell
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Powell
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Powell
 Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for July & August, 1863
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter
 (358) Copyist.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Powell
 Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept. and Oct., 1863.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Powell

Pr, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for For & Dec, 186 J.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Powell

Private, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

P. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Powell

Private, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copy.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Powell

Pr, Co. F., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866.
 Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.
 Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
 Due soldier \$ 21 ⁷⁹ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100
 Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
 Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit
 Sept 26/64 Sub for Theo G.
 Palmer 14 Cong Dist N.Y.

Book mark:

Pandolph

(361)

Copyist.

Pratt Almond J.

Co H &, **10** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-96067	26
2	5-604877	27
3	5-604962	28
4	5-608048-	29
5	5-606114	30
6	5-5-96860	31
7	5-607627	32
8	5-607711	33
9	5-607795	34
10	5-607877	35
11	5-607958	36
12	5-608048-	37
13	5-608148-	38
14	5-608248-	39
15	5-608331	40
16	5-608407	41
17	5-608483	42
18	5-60885-9	43
19	5-608634	44
20	9 428914	45
21	40766486	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also Rev. B. 138 my V.

07 74 5135-Donner
 D. 30296538-Rel.
 D. 3038689 and wd
 D. 3057330 and wd

L.P. Miller 4th

27 | *10* | U.S.C.T.

A. J. Pratt

1st Lt., Co. _____, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *1st Lieut.*

Date of appointment *Nov. 6* 186*3*.

Remarks: *Mustered Nov. 21, 1863*

Promoted to be Captain

May 3, 1864 S.O. 123 VI

Dept. Va. & N.C.

Born Ontario, Wayne Co. N.Y.

Aug. 13, 1836

Entered service originally in

138th N.Y. Vols. July 31, 1862

Was in engagement at

Willem's Farm

C. J. Aggett

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Almon J. Pratt

1st Lt, Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Norfolk, Va., Nov. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 21, 1863.

Where Craney Island

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered in pursuant
to order dated War. Dept.
Adj't Genl's Office, Sept. 28
63. signed C. W. Foster a. a. g.

Book mark:

D. W. Pratt

(336)

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Almond J. Pratt
 1st Lieut, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Appointed 1st
 Lieut. by the Presi-
 dent, Nov. 9th. 1863.
 To rank from Nov.
 6/63. In Command
 of Co. since Dec.
 15/63.

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(358)

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Almond J. Pratt
1st Lieut, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. Y. Sparr

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

A. J. Pratt

1st Lt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On leave of absence
from March 4th to 24th.
In temporary command
of Co. "H" S. O. No. 73.
Apr. 9th.

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(358)

Copyist.

P 10 Inftry | **U.S.C.T.**
Almond J. Pratt
 1st Hen, Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inftry

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Before Petersburg, Va., June 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date *May 3, 1864.*

Last paid to *July 29, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *promoted to be Captain*
in the 10 U. S. Troops

Book mark:

E. M. Sten

Copyist.

P.

10

U.S.C.T.

Almond J. Pratt

Capt., Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Before Petersburg, Va. June 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date

May 4, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 4, 1864.

Where

Fort Monroe, Va

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

This officer received a commission as Captain in the 10 Regt. U.S.C. Troops dated May 3rd 1864 given by Maj. Genl. B. F. Butler Comdg Dept. of Va and N.C. He was lover,

Book mark:

Darius Webb

(336)

Copyist.

promoted from 1st Lt to
the same Regt to fill an
original vacancy. 51
Affidavit appended.

1891*

5596069

JAN. 21

P.

10

U.S.C.T.

A. J. Pratt,
Capt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to*
Capt. and assigned
to Command of Co.,
May 3d. 1864.

Book mark:

Harmon

(358)

Copyist.

P.

10

U.S.C.T.

A. J. Pratt,

Capt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Sharin

(358)

Copyist.

P.

10

U.S.C.T.

A. J. Rath,
Capt.

Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: detached and
sent to Washington
with prisoners, Oct. 26/
64

Book mark:

Sharin

(358)

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

A. J. Pratt
Capt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 1st Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

A. B. Pratt

Laff, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1. Feb., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(358)

P. Brown *Copy*

Copyist.

71

10

U.S.C.T.

L. J. Pratt
Cap, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st to Feb 5th*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Brown

(358)

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

A. D. Pratt

Pratt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Moore

(858)

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

John S. Pratt
Capt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug 5*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. L. M. v.

(358)

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

A. J. Pratt
Capt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186 *5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

P. J. Mow
 Copyist.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

A. J. Prath
Captn, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Prath
 Copyist.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

A. J. Pratt.
Capt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$----- 100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$----- 100 for -----

Remarks: *S General Couch*
Marshall Houston's No
2 Ad Drs. East Dist
Txs Feb 8, 1866

Book mark:-----

(358)

A. J. Pratt
 Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

A. J. Pratt

Capt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.Present or absent *absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *D. S. Genl. Court*
Marshal Houston Tex.
S.O. No 2. Ad 2d E.
Dist. Texas. Feb. 8, 1866

Book mark:

(358)

C. Pratt

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

A. J. Pratt

1st Lt. Co. F., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.
Capt Co. F.
Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1863 Present Joined Regiment
Nov 21. 1863

Dec 1863. (Co F) Present Joined Regiment
Nov 21. 1863

Jan 1864 Present Date of Rank Nov 6 1863
Date of Muster Nov 21. 1863

Feb 1864 Present

Mar 1864 Present On leave of absence for 20
days from Mar. 4, and temporarily as-
signed to command Co. E. So No 63
Mar 28. 1864.

Apr 1864 Present Int temporary command
of Co. H. So No 73 (Apr 21) 1864, returned
from leave of absence Mar 24. 1864
(Return Co H) signed return as Comdg
Co.

May 1864 (Capt Co H) Present assigned to
Command of Co May 3. 1864

June to Sept 1864 Present

Oct 1864 Absent On detached service until Oct
26/64 So. 130 Hd. 2nd Post City St Va (over)

Book mark:

Jeruse

(546)

Copyist.

JAN. 23

40766486

8999

Jan 1865 to Feb 1865. Present
 Mar 1865. Present Comd. g. Co.
 Apr 1865 to Jan 1866. Present
 Feb to Apr 1866. Absent Det.
 Genl. C. Martial Houston
 Texas. SO. No. 2. Odd. ers
 E. Dist of Texas Feb. 8
 1866.

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Almond J. Pratt
1 Lt, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Prom. to be Capt.*
Co "H" May 4 1864

Book mark :

Randolph

(361)

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Almond J. Pratt
Capt., Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Galveston Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 17, 1866.

Last paid to

Nov 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Enlisted in the U.S.*
service in Co B. 138 N.Y. Inf.
Vol. at Ontario N.Y. July 31,
1862 Promoted 1st Sergt. &
discharged as such to accept
an appointment as 1st Lieut.
in 10 U.S.C.T. Mustered as
(over)

Book mark:

(361)

A. J. Pratt

Copyist.

JAN. 22

5008634

1891 *

Due Nov. 31, 1863.
(Promoted to Capt. as
herein set forth.
(Pay due for commanding
Co. from June 30. 65 to
Feb. 13. 66 and from
May 4. 66 to present
time.
Entitled to three mos.
pay proper by Gen orders
No 111 War Dept a/c.
June 10. 1865.

Pratt, Almon J.
 1st Lt. Co. _____ Reg't _____
 Capt. _____

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders 2 _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. 1 _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

Her 2000 Sept 04 1864
Special Orders No 56
February 25th 1864

L. A. Pratt
Leave of absence for 20 days

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina,

Fort Monro, Va., Feb. 25th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 56

VI

EXTRACT.

Leaves of Absence to go out of the Department are hereby granted to the following named Officers:

Lieut. A. J. Pratt 10th U. S. C. I. for twenty
(20) days.

By Command of Major General BUTLER:

Wm. F. Johnson

W. F. Johnson Assistant Adjutant General.

To C. O. 10th U. S. C. I.

No 8. ✓
Drummondtown Va
Feb 8th 1864

A. J. Pratt
1st Lt. 10th Regt U.S. C.S.

Request for leave of
Absence for forty days.

Approved and respectfully
forwarded

Anson Withy
Capt 6th 10th U.S.C.S.

Recd Hd Qrs 10th U.S.C.S. Feb 24
1864

Hd Qrs 10th U.S.C.S.
Drummondtown Feb 16th 64

Approved & Respy forwarded

E. H. Dowell

Adj Comdg 10th U.S.C.S.

A. J. Pratt
Lieut. 10th U.S.C.S.

Drummondtown Va
Feb 8th 1864

Lieut T. C. Hazier
Adj't 10th Regt U.S.C.

Sir

I would hereby respectfully make application for a leave of absence for Twenty (20) days to visit my home in Rochester N.Y.

I have important private business to transact that requires my personal attention.

I have been in the service since Aug^{1st} 1862, and during the time I have never been absent from my post. There is a Capt and 2nd Lieut in the Co to which I am attached.

Very Resp'y
Your Obedt Servt
J. A. Pratt
1st Lt 10th Regt U.S.C.

P.O. address while absent
Rochester N.Y.

Head Quarters Post

City Point Va April 14th 1865

Extract

Special Orders

No. 8.

Capt A. J. Pratt, 10th U. S. C. Troops
 detailed as Asst Provost Ma-
 rshal.

14th April 1865

Head Quarters "Post", City Point Va
April 14th 1865

Special Order
No 8 (Extract)

" " " 5 Captain A. J. Pratt 10th U.S.
C. Troop is hereby detailed for temporary duty as
Assistant Provost Marshall at this Post who
will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

By Order of
Brig Genl C. S. Russell
Thos Litchford
Capt & Quar

C. P. Russell

874.
Price *Price*

Co *E*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-604043	26
2	5-604137	27
3	5-604233	28
4	5-604327	29
5	5-604412	30
6	5-604493	31
7	5-604567	32
8	5-604639	33
9	5-604715	34
10	9070053	35
11	6721894	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 67V.115 P. 434. 70

See also

F | *...* | **U.S.C.T.**

James Price
_____, Co. *G*, *44* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years ; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Hazel Mulatto*

Eyes *Hazel* ; hair *Black*

Where born _____

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When *Drafted*
Sept 21 *July 18*, 186*4*.

Where *Ellicotts Mills, Md*

By whom *Lieut. Holland* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted from R. List*
Charles Co., Md

** As appears on roll,*

Hastie

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Irvin Price

Price, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage \$30*

*Arrested as a deserter
from the Draft.
(mustered in July 18/64 at Ellivotts
Mills (1 bat Chas. Co. Md) for 3 yrs)
Drafted.*

Book mark:

(358)

Beck
Copyst.

J 10 **U.S.C.T.**
Jim Price

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
 forwarded ***

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Jt. McHenry, Md. Feb., 1865

Where born _____

Age *29* y'rs; occupation _____

When enlisted _____

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted _____

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Mulatto*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in _____

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *None* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *None* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Deserter -*

1st Charles Co., Md.

* This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark: _____

(340c)

Mr. McMurphy

Copyist.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Irin Price

Price, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 20/100 for Ordinance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage \$30

Arrested as a deserter
from the Draft.

Book mark:

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Irin Price

Priv....., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20*/*100* for *Ordnance*

Cost.....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Stoppage \$30. Arrested as a Deserter from the Draft.*

Book mark:.....

(858)

Beck
Copist.

P | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jim Rice
Rice, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 20 for Ordinance lost

Remarks: Stoppage \$30

Arrested Dec 27 '64 as a
deserter from the Draft

Book mark:

(358) Beck
 Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Orin Price

Price, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Stoppage \$30

Arrested Dec 27 '64 as a
deserter from the Draft.
Restored to duty with
loss of pay until
apprehension per G.O. 62
Hd. Qrs. A. of Va. of
Mar. 4 '65.

Book mark:

Beck

(858)

Copyist.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Lin Price

Price, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage \$30. arrested*
Dec 27-64 as a deserter from the
Draft. Restored to duty with loss
of pay until apprehension for
10 1862. Ad Dis of March 4 65

Book mark:

L B Sawyer

(358)

Copyst.

Cy | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sam Price
Pr, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L B Sayer

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Sam F. McE
Sam, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Singer
 Copyist.

21 10 U.S.C.T.

John Price

My, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Private *Feb 20*, *May 17*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *July 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *22* *23* *100*; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *enlisted as a Recruit*

(age 29)

Book mark *098-50-1002 D. C. Mch 4-65*

my
L B Sanger

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 22

5604715

1891

in file "mis orders" 67-V-115.
P. 434-76

Price, *per*

—, Co. —, **10** **U. S. C. Inf.**

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1852

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
10TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

M. J.

vs

Sam Price (Colrs)

Drafted

No 116

*For action in this case
See papers in case of
Columbus Borden*

Received C. E. P. Jan 7/65.

B. P. B. 341

(Recorded in 3).

Charge and Specification

Preferred against *Jim Price (Col)*, drafted
in the *5* District of *Maryland*.

CHARGE.—Desertion.

Specification—In this; that the said Jim Price
Price was, on the *18* day of *July*, 1864,
drafted into the military service from the *36th* Sub-district,
Fifth District of *Maryland*, for *3* years,
according to due form of law; was duly notified to report on the *29th*
day of *July*, 1864, but failed to report; was arrested on
the *6th* day of *January*, 1865, examined by the Board
of Enrollment, found fit for duty, and held to service.

John C. Holland
Captain and Provost Marshal,
5th District *Maryland*

I certify that the facts stated in the foregoing Charge and Specification are true extracts from the records of this Office.

John C. Holland
Captain and Provost Marshal,
5th District *Maryland*

Baltimore, Md.
January 21. 1865
Newsp. R. M. Cal.
2. Mr.

Give Price
10 C.T.

States that he has paid
\$3.00 reward for arrest of certain
named Deserter.

OFFICE OF THE
Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General
FOR MARYLAND AND DELAWARE,

Baltimore, Jan 31 1865

Respectfully referred to

Capt. Geo. F.
Holland, Prov. Mar. 5th
Det. Sub. who will cause
this paper to follow the man

Wm. Boone
Col. Staakman
M. D. Del

Depot Quartermaster's Office,

Service Department.

Baltimore, Md. *January 21st, 1863.*

COL. W. H. BROWNE,

Act. Asst. Pro. Mar. Gen'l.

Baltimore, Md.

Colonel:

I have the honor to notify you that I have this day paid to *Joseph H. Mattingly*, a reward of Thirty Dollars on the certificate of Captain *G. S. Holland* Pro. Mar. *5th*, District of Maryland, dated *January 6th, 1863*, for the apprehension and delivery of "*Jim*" *Poirie*, (Kold) who was, *Drafted in the 5th Regt. Dist of Md.* and *who failed to Report*, not assigned to any Regiment and to respectfully request that you pursue the proper method to have the above reward charged against his pay, and cause this notice to be forwarded to the authority competent to order his trial.

R. A. A. A. A.
 Col,
 Capt. and Asst. Qr. Mr

Bk-30302

Gen Price,
Capt. 10th U.S.C.

Furloughs
Dept. Virginia 1865

See

E. H. Powell
Lieut. Col. 10th U.S.C.

Price, Jesse

825

825-a

Co H, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-96 715	26
2	5-5-96 75-6	27
3	5-6064 71	28
4	5-6065-5-9	29
5	5-606644	30
6	5-606733	31
7	5-606818	32
8	5-606899	33
9	5-606986	34
10	5-607031	35
11	5-607140	36
12	5-607217	37
13	5-607296	38
14	90702514	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 583714 2nd.

A. 628856 P.C. 90

S-939303-PO. MxM

D. 2569470 P.C. Rtd

Sof 3/30/17 EOC

L.P. Miller 4th

P 1 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Price
, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion R. brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Virginia

Occupation Tanner

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 10, 1864.

Where Washington, D.C.

By whom _____; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for
Augustus D. Barnes
27th Cong. Dist., N.Y.

C. H. Owen,

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Price

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated*Washington, D. C., Sept. 16, 1864.*Where born *Yea*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *labour*When enlisted *Sept. 10*, 1864.Where enlisted *Washington, D. C.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *4* in.When mustered in *Sept. 10*, 1864.Where mustered in *Washington, D. C.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *27th Cong. Dist. N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Augustus J. Barnes**27th Cong. Dist. N.Y. Not entitled**to Bounty.*

Book mark:

Belmont

P

10

U.S.C.T.

*Jesse Price*Appears with rank of *Priv.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated*Washington, D.C. Sept. 10*, 186*4*.Where born *—, Va.*Age *19* y'rs; occupation *labored*When enlisted *Sept. 10*, 186*4*.Where enlisted *Washington, D.C.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Bk.*; hair *Bk.*Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *4* in.When mustered in *Sept. 10*, 186*4*.Where mustered in *Washington, D.C.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *27th Cong. Dist. N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Augustus**H. Barnes, 27 Cong. Dist. N.Y.**Not entitled to Bounty*

Book mark:

P. Clarke

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Price

Pl, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

91-100

Muller

(358)

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Price

Price, Co. G, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. P. York

(358)

Copyist

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Price
Price, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Leby*, 186*4*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. P. York Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Price

Price, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: And daily duty as Orderly
for Provost Marshal 25th A. C.

Book mark:

S O York

(358)

Copyist.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Arice
Arice, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. O. York Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Price
Price, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*d*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* $\frac{60}{100}$ for *66 H. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S O York

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Price
Priv....., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for.....*Sept & Oct*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent.....*Present*.....

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*60*}/_{*100*} for *to be paid*.

Due Gov't, \$.....^{*100*} for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. P. York Copyist.

J

10

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Price

Pat., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1st Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *60* for *C. C. & H. S.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

PROCES

Belarke

(358)

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Price

P. H.

, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan, & Feb, 1866

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Clarke

(358)

Copyist.

J

10

U.S.C.T.

James Price

Reg't, Co. *4*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*8*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Yelland

(358)

Copyist

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Jersey Price

Pat., Co. *4*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Haberton, Texas, *May 17*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 17, 1865.

Last paid to

July 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... ²⁵ 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... ³⁴ 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Given as Receipt. Submitted*
for Augustus T. Barnes 27th Cong. Dist.
N.Y. Stopped for him Aug 24th

Book mark *1801 P.M. 4. June 28/66.*

Palmer

Price, Jesse

_____, Co. _____, Reg't *U. S. C. T.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Filed 11/2/06, E. P.

723

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jesse Price desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.
the 10 day of September 1864

WITNESS: Joseph J. Ott Jesse his Price
mark

50

No. 571

Jesse Price

Enlisted at Washington D.C.

As Substitute for

Augustus J. Barnes

On the 10 day of Sept, 1864

By

J. C. Putnam

Francis W. McKeeth

Geo. B. Mackey

Board of Enrollment,

the Dist. of Col

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District

STATE OF

Columbia



TOWN OF

Beth Shute Co

27 Cyl Dr N.Y.

I, Jesse Price born in the State
of Virginia, aged Nineteen years, and by
occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Augustus F. Barnes, Esq., of Beth
27 Cyl Dr N.Y.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Tenth day of September, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said Augustus F. Barnes, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Tenth day of September,
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C.
this 10th day of Sept, 1864

BEFORE

J. P. Johnson
Capt 1st Reg V. R. C.
and Provost Marshal &c

Jesse Price
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Augustus F. Barnes
leave to be, drafted in 27 Cyl Dr N.Y.
1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Bk eyes, Bk hair, Bro complexion; is 5 feet 4
inches high.

J. P. Johnson
Captain 1st Reg V. R. C. and Provost Marshal &c

Francis W. Blackford
Commissioner of Board.

J. B. Hearn
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia

Price, Jim
Co. E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Price, Jim

Previous number

826

Prindle John

Co I, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-609114	26
2	5-5-9705-8	27
3	5-609201	28
4	5-609287	29
5	5-609372	30
6	5-60945-9	31
7	5-609538	32
8	5-609630	33
9	5-609785	34
10	5-5-9685-7	35
11	9070440	36
12	<i>R.I. 465952</i>	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *ENB. 12/287 R.I. 465952.*

See also

RtP. 465952

W. Miller 4th

fc. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Pindle

, Co. *I*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *8½* inches.

Complexion *Brown.*

Eyes *Brown.*; hair *Black.*

Where born *Maryland.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 17*, 186*5*.

Where *Washington D.C.*

By whom *Drafted*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Arrested as deserter
from draft - Jan 16/65
30 dollars paid by U.S.
for arrest & delivery
to J. R. O'Brien
Maj' & A.P.M.
2d. Sub-district D.C.
Mustered out Jan 16.
Expiration term of service*

Dickerson.

P 10 U.S.C.T.

John P. Suttle
Deserted from
Co. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Washington, D.C., 1867.

Deserted:

When , 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When June 16, 1867.

Where Wash. D.C.

Remarks: A single man, arrested at
Washington, D.C., after his escape from
District of Columbia. \$3000 Reward paid
by the U.S. Gov't for his arrest and delivery
to the U.S. Service Major and
Chief Provost Marshal D.C.

Book mark: R.F. 465952.

(351)

W. L. Kressler

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

John Prindle
Prindle, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Arrested a Deserter
from Draft Jan 16th 1865
\$30 p.d. by U.S. Govt. for his
Arrest & delivery to Maj. J.R.O.
Berine, A.P.M. (Enrolled
& mustered in Jan 1st 1865 at
Washington D.C. for 1 yr. Drafted

Book mark:

Wagner

(358)

Copyst.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Pindle**Pvt* Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Sent to Hospital 25th A.C.**Mar 21st 1865*

Book mark:

Wagner

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

John Prindle
Prindle Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sent to Hospital 25
A.C. Moh 21" 1865

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

John Prindle

Pvt Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sent to Hospital

25 A.C. Mch 25-1865

Book mark :

(358)

B. Wagner

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

John Prindle
Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sent to Hospital 25
A.C. Moh 21" 1865-

Book mark:

(358)

B. Wagner
 Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

John Pindle
Pvt.

Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. + Dec., 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Thomas

Copist.

P 10 Infy | U.S.C.T.

John Pindle
 Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Galveston Tex Jan 16, 1866

Muster-out to date Jan 16, 1866

Last paid to pay due from Draft, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 14 ²⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered the Service as
 set forth. is mustered out
 by reason of expiration of
 term of service

Book mark: E B ¹²/₂₈₇

E Pindle

P

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Paralle**Pvt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Dischgd.
Expiration of term of service,

Book mark:

Dischgd Jan'y 16/66, E.B.,
12-287.

(358)

J. W. Barnes

Copist.

10

10

U.S.C.T.

John Lindle
Pt, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 16*, 1866.

Last paid to _____, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*
Drafted 2nd Sub. S.D.C. M.O. Jan,
16/66 Expiration term
of service.
(page 32)

Book mark: _____

(361) *J.W. Ames* Copyist.

P. 10 U.S.O.

John Grindle
 Pvt. Co. I, 10 Reg't U.S.O. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. P. 465952.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feb. 12, 1897.

Discharge certificate
 on file.

A. G. N.

Prindle John

Co. *9*, *10* Reg't *26.5C. Inf*

(CIVIL WAR)
(Philippine Insurrection.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assign- ment Cards }	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation

CT 211 In 3- 1856

War Dept. Adj. G.
Washington D.C.
May 29th 1868

Rockwell A. F.

Bot St Col & a a g v o z

States that the
record of John Pindle
forwarded from this office
28th inst appears to be iden-
tical with John Pindle Co I
10th U.S.C. who is borne
on Record of that Co as
Drafted Jan'y 1st 1865. 2nd Sub
dist D.C. for one year

Requests m & des Roll
of George Ray Co a 23rd U.S.
C. I. supposed to be drafted
Nov 1863.

Oct. 1863. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
- Marshal, Dist. of Columbia, in the En-
rolment Div. R. & P. O.

see May, 1866

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington. May 29th 1866.

But May Samuel Dana Esq
 Acting Provost Marshal D.C.
 Washington D.C.
 Maine

I have the honor to acknowledge on the 24th inst, a request was made for a Muster and M & S roll of John Sindle late Private for 3rd 10th U.S. Co Troop B, who is borne on the records of that Co and Regiment as drafted January 1st 1865 in 2^d Sub District, District of Columbia, for One Year, and on the 31st inst a M & S roll of a John Sindle unassigned was received at this Office whose description is as follows: Borne in Maryland Age 30, Occupation Laborer, Drafted, Aug 8th 1863 Washington DC 2^d Sub Dist D.C. for 3 Years Night 5 ft 8 in date of 1st Muster Jan 1st 1865 "drafted man accepted arrested as a deserter"

It is believed that these men are identical, and
 that the one who is borne on the muster rolls of his Co
 as drafted in Jan 1865, was, in reality, drafted in 1864.

I have also to request a copy of the
 M & S roll of George Ray late Private Co "A"
 23 U.S. Inf. supposed to have been drafted in Nov
 1864.

Very Respectfully
 Your Oth Servant
 A. F. Ruckman
 Asst Adjt Genl 23d.

A 13.

827

Price William

Co *al*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-965-93	26
2	5-602780	27
3	5-602876	28
4	5-602967	29
5	5-603063	30
6	5-603142	31
7	5-603218	32
8	5-603320	33
9	5-603405	34
10	5-5-97034	35
11	9069930	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

 William Price,
 _____, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.
 Age 26 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.
 Complexion Blk;
 Eyes Blk; hair Blk.
 Where born Delaware,
 Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.
 When Apr 6, 1865.
 Where Wilmington De.
 By whom Capt. Wilmer; term 1 y'rs.
 Remarks: Drafted in New Gas
 the Co. De. Discharged
 from service Apr 5/66
 at Galveston Texas.

 (383g) Copyist.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Price
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined Co. Apr.*
16 - 1865 - (hereafter)

Book mark:

(358)

Paul

Copyist

P | *10* | U.S.C.T.

William Rice

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Balt Md April 13, 1865

Where born

Delaware

Age *26* years; occupation

Sabrer

Drafted and mustered in:

When

April 6

1865

Where

Wilmington Del

Period

1

years.

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Complexion

Black

; height *5* ft *1* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks

*Drafted from West St Georges
Hd New Castle Del*

Book mark:

S W Hildred

(340)

Copyist

P

10

U.S.C.T.

William Price

Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Paul

Copyist

P

10

U.S.C.T.

William Price

Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5*,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

54

Paul

(358)

Copyist

P

10

U.S.C.T.

William Price

Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pauli

(358)

Copyist

P.

10

U.S.C.T.

William Price,
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. H. Hurdford
Copyist

P. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Price,
Pirate, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*6.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *12* *100* for *le. le. & G.*

Equipage -

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *Muster-out on file -*

E. H. Woodford
 Copyist

(358)

P. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Price,

Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 4th Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Mustered out at
Galveston, Texas, Apr. 5,
1866, on expiration of term
of service.*

Book mark:

E. A. Woodford
Copyist

P | *10* **U.S.C.T.**

William Price
Priv, Co D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Galveston, Texas, Apr. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 5, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb'y 28, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *22⁴⁸* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100 due \$ *None* 100

Remarks:

*Mustered out by
 reason of expiration
 of term of service.
 Drafted by Capt
 Wilmore*

Book mark: _____

W. M. Jackson

(349)

Copyist

P.

10

U.S.C.T.

William Price,
Private, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston, Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Gal-*
veston, Texas, Apr. 5/66, by
reason of expiration of term
of service.

Book mark:

M. I. on file

(361)

E. H. Woodford
 Copyist.

Price William

Co *K*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-96437	26
2	5-5-96446	27
3	5-609846	28
4	5-609934	29
5	5-610024	30
6	5-610110	31
7	5-610195	32
8	5-610281	33
9	5-610325	34
10	5-610408	35
11	5-610437	36
12	5-610466	37
13	5-610494	38
14	9070523	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A. 615. 60 7. P.C. 221. 90
 S. 1203015 P.D. 221. 90
 S. 2092873 P.C. 221. 90
 J 2965-893 And 12

L.P. Miller 24th

P.

10

U.S.C.T.

William Rice.

Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Copper.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk.

Where born Va.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 19, 1864.

Where Wash D.C.

By whom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Volunteer Ser.
 Co. 7th Sub dist. D.C.
 Bounty \$300
 Pd \$100 Due him \$200.

Dickerson.

(383g)

Copyist.

C^D | *10* | U.S.C.T.

William Price

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Washington D.C., Sept 20, 1864.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Sept 19*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Washington D.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Sallow*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sept 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Washington D.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Volunteer to be credited to the quota*
(over)

Book mark:

JAN. 21

5596446

1891

*of the 1. Int. Dist. Dist of
Columbia*

91 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Price

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Washington D.C. Sept-20 1864.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Sept-19*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Washington D.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sept-19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Washington D.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Transfer to Co*

Credited to the Extra

(over)

Book mark:

JAN. 21

5596437

1391

*of the 4. Sub Dist
Dist of Columbia
Recruit entitled to
B. S. Bounty*

P

10

U.S.C.T.

William Price
 Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Date 1. Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 19, 1864.

Where Wash. D C

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Sept 19, 1864.

Where Washington, D C

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Volunteer

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

W. F. R. R.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

William Price

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Roe

(358)

Copyist

P

10

U.S.C.T.

William Price

Pt

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. L. O. Z.

Copyist

P

10

U.S.C.T.

William Price

Prat, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Price

(358)

Copyist

P

10

U.S.C.T.

William Price

Pr +, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Price

(358)

Copyist

P

10

U.S.C.T.

William Price

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *4* ^{*90*}/_{*100*} for *Camp*

Harrison Equifage

Remarks:

Book mark:

no log

(358)

Copyist

P.

10

U.S.C.T.

William Price

Pl., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Fairley

Copyist

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Price

Pl., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fairley

(258)

Copyst

P.

10

U.S.C.T.

William Price

Pl., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & July*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fairley

(858)

Copyist

P.

10

U.S.C.T.

William Price

Pr., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Frederick

(858)

Copyist

10 U.S.C.T.

William Rice

Pl., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Galveston, Texas May 17, 1866 .

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866 .

Last paid to July 28, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 3/ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: joined original organization
volunteer & be credited to 7th Dist. Ill.

Book mark: V 181- P 284-74

(361)

Fairley

Copyist.

Price, Gm

PK 10 Reg't 100th

3

Enclosures.

1

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Subject 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Price desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty six years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington DC the 19th day of Sept 1864

Witness:

As Ball

William Price
mark

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

10th Regt
enlistment; last served in Company _____

10th

Regiment of
Private

By J. E. Culman

September 19th 1864

Volunteered at Washington

William Price

No. _____

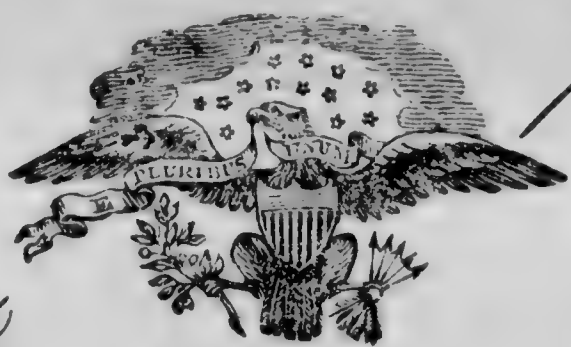
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District
STATE OF1st Sub Dist
TOWN OF

Columbia

Washington

I, William Price born in _____
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty six years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Nineteenth day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Price do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 19th day of Sept 1864

BEFORE

Capt 1st Regt V. AC
Proctor Marshall VCWilliam Price
mar 10

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Hearby
Surgeon of Board of Enlistment
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Price
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Copper complexion, is 5
feet 8 inches high.

Capt 1st Regiment of V. AC Volunteers,
Proctor Marshall VC Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
10th Regiment of V. AC Volunteers, on the 19th day of Sept, 1864, at Washington DC

Capt 1st Regt V. AC
Proctor Marshall VC

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Price desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am twenty six years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington DC
the 19th day of September 1861

Witness:

As BallWilliam Price
mark

Discharged _____

18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

10 MDCAC11th Regiment of Artillery
Proctor's BattalionBy W. C. BuchananVolunteered at Washington DC
September 19th 1861

No. _____

William Price

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Distric
STATE OF *Columbia*



Sub Dist
TOWN OF *Washington*

I, *William Price* born in _____
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty six* years,
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Nineteenth* day of *Sept* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Price* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Washington*
this *19th* day of *Sept* 186*4* } *William Price*
BEFORE *Capt. R. V. C. P. M. O. C.* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Peaslee
Surg. Board of Excelsior Co. N. S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Price*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *brown* eyes, *black* hair, *Copper* complexion, is *five*
feet *eight* inches high.

Capt. R. V. C. P. M. O. C. *mark*
Regiment of *Volunteers*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
10th Regiment of *U. S. C.* Volunteers, on the *19th* day of *Sept* 186*4*, at *Washington D. C.*

Capt. R. V. C. P. M. O. C.
Provost Marshal
D. C.

Hospital Number *P 599*
 Name *Wm Price*
 Age *27* Nativity *Virginia*
 Married or Single *Single*
 Residence *Ta.*
 Post-Office address of
 wife or nearest relative }
 Rank *Priv* Co. *B* Regiment *102nd US*
 When admitted *April 3^d 1866*
 From what source *Galveston*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat
 and character of wound or injury.)

Eczema. Supp.

Post Hospital,
 Galveston, Tex.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Ret. to Duty
April 22 / 66

828-a.

Proctor Miley
Co., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	43113904	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Miley Proctor

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded*

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Forr in Henry, Md., Mch., 1865.

Where born _____

Age 33 y'rs; occupation _____

When enlisted May 31, 1864.

Where enlisted E. miles, Md.,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Gr'ff; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: 8th Dist Pr. George Co. Md.
Reward Paid 30
Deserter

*This roll of Drafted men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark: _____

E. H. Hemmen

(340c)

Copyist.

Proudfoot David R.

Co *K*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-96068	26
2	5-609960	27
3	5-610047	28
4	5-610134	29
5	5-610220	30
6	5-610304	31
7	5-6103086	32
8	5-610446	33
9	5-610446	34
10	5-610474	35
11	43224753	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *Co. K. 1 reg ment Rifle*
22 U.S.C.I.

S/391029 Pm on

L.P. Miller 2/4

P

10

U.S.C.T.

David L. Proudfit
Capt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted by
Maj Gen. Butler
from 1st Lt. & adjt.
22 U.S.C.T. On de-
tached service as
A.D.A.G. at Brig.
3d Div. 18th A.C. order
not yet rec'd

Book mark:

W. B. Loe

(358)

Copyist

10 U.S.C.T.

David L. Goudy
Capt., Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Varina, Va., Dec. 1, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec. 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 1, 1864.

Where Varina, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lieut
in the 22d U.S.C. Troops to
fill an original vacancy
Mustered on the Provisional
Commission of Maj. Genl.
Butler Comdg Dept of Va and R.C.
dated Nov 23rd 1864

Book mark :

David Goudy

(336)

Copyist.

P | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

David L. Proudfit
Capt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mch + Apl*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Log
(358) Copyist

P

10

U.S.C.T.

David L. Bondfit
Capt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Relieved from
Detch'd service pr.
20. 38, 4d 2r. 3'
Aug. 3^d Div. 10 a c
June 16/65 & served
the Regiment for duty
June 26, 1865

Book mark:

W. F. Log

(358)

Copyist

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

David L. Proudfit
Capt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On special duty
per D.O. No 38 26d.
From 12th Aug. 30 Dec 25th
Ad. Extra pay due
for responsibility of
ordnance since July
12, 1865

Book mark: r

W. H. R.

(358)

Copyist

P.

10

U.S.C.T.

David L. Proudfit

Capt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.Present or absent *absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *absent with discharged*
men S.O. 72 Hd Qrs 1 Brig
3'd Div 25 a C.

Book mark:

Finley

(258)

Copyist

P.

10

U.S.C.T.

David L. Proudfit

Capt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service at Hd
2^d Bnig 3^d Div. 25 A.C. per S.D.
Hd 2^d Bnig 3^d Div. 25 A.C.
Dec 3/65. Pay due for Comdg Co for
month of Aug 1865*

Book mark:

Fairly

(258)

Copyist

P.

10

U.S.C.T.

David L. Proudfit

Capt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On Let. Serv. by Gen Order
No 3 Hd. Qrs East Dist. Texas Houston
Tex Feby 16/1866 Pay due for Comdg
Co for month of August 1865

Book mark:

Twisley

(258)

Copyist

P

10

U.S.C.T.

David L. Proudfeith

Capt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On Det Serv by Gen Order No. 3
Hd Qrs East Dist Texas Houston Tex
July 16/1866 Pay due for Cond'g Co for
month of Augt 1865.

Book mark:

Fairley

(258)

Copyist

P.

10

U.S.C.T.

*David L. Proudfit**Capt.*, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Galveston, Texas*, *May 17*, 1866 .Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866 .Last paid to *April 30*, 1866 .**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Enlisted at New York City as a*
Private in Co. K 1st N.Y. Inf. Regt.
Aug 30 1862 Discharged by S.O. No 580
Mar Sept. 29 Dec 31 1863 to accept ap-
pointment in the 2nd Lieut in the 22nd U.S.
C. Corps, Mustered Jan 19 1864.

Promoted to 1st Lieut & Adj. Same Regt
(over)

Book mark

Fairley

(361)

Copyist.

P.

10

U.S.C.T.

*David L. Proudfit**Capt.*, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Galveston, Texas*, *May 17*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

May 17, 1866 .

Last paid to

April 30, 1866 .**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Enlisted at New York City as a**Private in Co. K 1st N.Y. Inf. Regt.**Aug 30 1862 Discharged by S.O. No 580**War Dept. Sept 29 Dec 31 1863 to accept ap-**pointment in the 2^d Lieut in the 22nd U.S.**C. Troops, Mustered Jan 19 1864**Promoted to 1st Lieut & Adj't Same Regt**(over)*

Book mark

Fairley

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 22

5610474

1891

July 14th 1864 Promoted to Capt
 10th U. S. C. Troops & Mustered Dec
 1st 1864. 3 Months pay proper due
 as per G. O. No 111 War Dept. Adj.
 June 10th 1865. Discharged at
 Galveston, Tex. May 17th 1866 with a
 view to payment under provisions
 of Gen Orders No 10 Hd Qrs. Mil Div.
 of Gulf Aug 14th 1865 Pay & Allowances
 less K Aug 1865.

P 1 10 W.C.T.

D. S. Brundage
Capt. 10/22/64 1st Regt. Ill. Cav.

Appears on

General Order

No. 65, dated War Department, Adjutant General's Office, June 22, 1867.

Appointed to be

Major

BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United States, for gallant and
meritorious service
during the war.

To date from March 13, 1865.

A. D. Moser

(400)

Copyist.

Woodfit D L
Shapt. Co. K, 10 Reg't U.S.C.
18 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>AD</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <i>2</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>3</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports <i>1</i>
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Roundfit D L
Whit Co. K, 10 Reg't U.S.C.
18 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>AD</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <i>2</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>B</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports <i>1</i>
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1852

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
10TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 19 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

STATE OF TEXAS,

COUNTY OF

I D. L. Bondgit, a Captain of Company N, 10th Regiment U.S. Colored Troops, being duly sworn, do say that I desire to avail myself of the provisions of General Order No. 10, dated Head Quarters, Military Division of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., August 14th, 1865, by being mustered out of the service of the United States, and receive final discharge and payment at Galveston, Texas; that I desire in good faith to become a resident of the South, and a citizen of the State of ~~the State of~~ that I am not prompted to solicit the privilege for the purpose of receiving from the Government additional pay in the nature of travelling allowances, and that my place of residence before entering the United States service was Harrisburg, in the County of Brockland and State of Pennsylvania, so help me God.

WITNESS:

D. L. Bondgit
Captain

Sworn and subscribed to before me (at Galveston)
this 17 day of August, 1865.

A. J. Smith
Commissary of Musters, Dep't of Tex.s.

No 2nd East. Div. of Texas
Houston Texas Feb. 16. 1866

General Order
No 3

Capt D. L. Proudit
10" U.S. Artillery announced as
a. a. p. l. e.

Head Quarters, East Dist. of Texas.
Houston, Texas, Feby. 16th 1866.

General Orders,
No 3.

1. Capt. D. L. Proudfoot 10th U.S.C.

Is announced as Acting Aid-de-Camp
on the Staff of the Lieut. Colonel Commanding.

C. O. 10th U.S.C.

By order of
Lt. Col. E. H. Powell
A. K. Taylor
Lt. 3rd U. A. A. S.

Hd Qrs E. D of Texas

Austin Tex Feb 18th 62

General Orders
No 3

Announces Capt D L. Pondfit
10th USCt as Aid de Camp for
Sted Powell.

Head Quarters East Dist of Texas
Houston Texas Feby 16th 1865

General Orders }
No 3.

1. Capt D. L. Proudfoot 10th U. S. I.
is announced as Acting Aid-de Camp on the
Staff of the Lieut Colonel Commanding.

G.O. 48th Ohio Vols.

By Order of
Lt Col. C. A. Powell
H. K. Taylor
Lt and A. A. S.

W.B. Feb-16-66-

No 3

Capt. D. L. Prosser announced
at this time.

10.11.107

Head Quarters, East Dist. of Tex.
Houston, Tex. Feby. 16th 1866.

General Orders,
No. 3.

1. Capt. D. L. Proudfit, 10th U. S. & T. is
announced as Acting Aid-de-Camp on the Staff
of the Lieut. Colonel Commanding.

G. O. 12th Ills. Cav.

By order of
Lt. Col. C. H. Powell:
A. K. Taylor
Lt. ^{and} A. A. A. & T.

D. L. Proudfoot
10 W. S. C. St.

Received

Head Quarters East Dist of Texas
Houston, Texas Feby 16th 1866

General Order

N^o 3

1. Capt G. L. Crowdfit 10th U. S.
C. S. is announced as Acting Stab-de,
Camp on the Staff of the Lieut Colonel
Commanding.

C. O. 37th Ill. Inf

By Order of
Lt. Col. E. H. Powell
J. K. Taylor
Grand St. A. G.

HQ 2nd East Dist. of Texas
Houston Texas Feb 12 '66

Special Order
No 250

Capt Proudfit 10th U.S.C.
detailed for duty at HQ 2nd
East Dist. of Texas

Head Quarters, East Dist. of Texas.
Houston, Tex. Feby. 12^d 1866.

Special Orders, }
No. 20.

(Extract.)

1. Captain D. L. Proudfoot, 10th U.S. &
T. is hereby detached from his Regiment, and
will report without delay to these Head Quarters
for duty as A. A. D. & on the Staff of the Lieut.
Colonel Comd'g.

C.O.
10th U.S. & T.

By order of Lt. Col. C. H. Powell:

J. K. Taylor
Lt. nd A. A. A. G.

Hq 2nd Dept of Texas
Galveston Texas Feb 12 66

Special Order
No 33

Capt Proudfit 10th U.S. Inf.
relieved from Military Com-
mission

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF TEXAS,
GALVESTON, TEXAS, February 12, 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 33. }

(EXTRACT)

III. Capt. D. L. PROUDFIT, 10th U. S. C. T., is hereby relieved from duty as a member of the Military Commission convened by Special Orders, No. 15, current series, from these Headquarters, and will report, without delay, to Lieut. Col. E. H. POWELL, 10th U. S. C. T., Commanding Eastern District, at Houston, Texas.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL WRIGHT.

C. H. WHITTELSEY,
Br't Col. and Ass't Adj't Gen'l.

OFFICIAL:

C. H. Whittelsey
Assistant Adjutant General.

Major W. F. Baker.
Comdg. 10th U.S. C.T.
Galveston.
Texas.

At 2nd 25 Brig 3rd Div 25th A.P.
Corpus Christi Texas Dec 3rd 1865

General Orders
No 1

Capt Proudfoot 10th U.S.C.
detached as a.a.a. &c.

Ad. Qu. 2nd Brig. 3rd Div. 25th Ab.
 Corpus Christi Tex. Dec. 3. 1865

General Orders
 No. 4

Capt. DL Proudfit 10th USCTroops
 is hereby announced as Adj. Asst. Adj't.
 Genl. on the Staff of the Lieut. Col. Comdg.
 and will be obeyed and respected accordingly

G.O. Order

E. H. Powell
 Lieut. Col. Comdg.

H.O. No. 4 - 2 m.

D. L. Proudfit

10 W. S. C. 4.

Rec'd Reg. Fed. Res. Dec. 3, 1941

1st. Div. 2nd Brig. 3rd Div. 25th Cal.
 Corps Christo Tex. Dec. 3. 1868

General Order

No. 4

Capt. O. L. Powell 10th USCTroops
 is hereby announced as Adj. Asst.
 Adj. Genl. on the Staff of the Lt. Col.
 Comdg. and will be obeyed and respected
 accordingly

C. C. 122nd USCT

E. H. Powell
 Lieut. Col. Comdg.

Hq. 2nd Brig 3rd Div 25th Ala
Corpus Christi Texas Oct 14th 1865

Special Orders
No 72

Capt D. L. Proudfit 10th
U.S.C. ordered to N. O. in
charge of a set of Col Troops

Hq 1st Brig 3rd Div 25th Al.
Corpus Christi Texas Oct 14th 1865

Special Order
No 72

II. Capt D. L. Proudfoot 10 U.C.S.
is hereby directed to proceed to New Orleans in
charge of a detachment of Colored Troops who
have been Mustered out of service, and will
turn them over to the Provost Marshal of that
place. This duty performed he will return to this
Post without delay.

The Quartermaster's Department
will furnish transportation

By Order of Brt Brig Genl Russell
(Sgd) Thos Latchford
Captain & A. A. Genl

At Dns 10th U.C.S.
Official

1st Lieut E. A. Aft

At Dns 1st at Brig 3^d in 25th A.C.
Corpus Christi Texas Oct 14th 1865

Special Orders
No 72

Capt D. L. Powell 10th
U.C.S. ordered to A.C. in
charge of a set of 1000 troops

Company 10th U.S. Troops
Corpus Christi Tex Oct 6/65

Prinipal D.S. Capt. 10th U.S. Troops

Applies for recommendation
to Regular Army giving
military history

Office of Medical Examiner
Corpus Christi Texas Oct 6/65

We certify that the within
named officer has been exam-
ined and found physically
qualified to perform the
duties of an officer in the U.S.

R. Henry Wood
Surgeon 10th U.S. Troops

Head Quarters 10th U.S. Troops
Corpus Christi Texas Oct 6/65

I consider Capt. Wood
all that the within testi-
monial requires.

I take great pleasure
in recommending him
for a position in the
Regular Army. I think
that his valuable
services, as well as his
marked efficiency and
high standing as an offi-
cer, entitle him to that
consideration.

E. H. Powell
Lieut. Col. 10th U.S. Troops

Head Quarters 1st Brig. 3rd Div. 25th AB
Corpus Christi Texas Oct 6/65

The Board has examined
the within named applicant
and recommends him for

Major.
Thos. S. Russell
Capt. Brig. Gen. Volz
President

E. H. Powell
Lieut. Col. 10th U.S. Troops
Recorder

Office of Med Examiners
 Corpus Christi Texas
 October 9. 1865

We certify that the within
 named Officer has been
 examined & found Physically
 qualified to perform the
 duties of an Officer in the U.S.A.

R. Henry Nevill
 Surg. Maj. U.S.A.

P. M. Houser
 Capt. Surg. 28th V.C.

J. D. Freyhe
 Asst. Surg. 122d U.S.I.

Camp 10 USCTroops
Camp Christy W. Oct. 6. 1865

Post Brig. Genl. C. Russell
Post. Board of Examination

Sir:

I have the honor
to apply for a recommendation for a position
in the Regular Army. My military history
is as follows:

I enlisted in the 1st St. Y. Mtd.
Rifles Aug. 20. 1862 and served with that
regt. in the Dept Va & A.C. until December
1863 when I was appointed 2nd Lt 22nd USCT.
in July 1864 was promoted to 1st Lt. & Adj. of
the same regt. in September 1864 was
promoted to Captain 10th USCT.

I took part in the engagements
in front of Petersburg June 15. 1864; at
New Market Heights Sept. 29. 1864; at Fort
Harrison Sept. 30. 1864; at Fair Oaks Oct.
27th 1864; in front of Wilmington Feb.
20. 1865. I received honorable mention

for meritorious conduct in the official
reports of those of the above engagements.

I have now been in hospital
since entering the service.

Very respectfully

Yours obedient servant

D. S. Pond Jr.

Capt 10th Co 1st Regt

Post Marshal's Office
New Borne St. C.
June 16. 1865

I take great pleasure in representing that the military history of Captain De Pourdieu is that of a brave and efficient officer. My first acquaintance with him was upon the battle field in front of Petersburg June 15. 1864 when he won from me the most unqualified praise.

My attention was afterwards called to his merits by the official report of his regimental commander, of the actions of the 29th and 30th of September 1864, in which he distinguished himself by his coolness and intrepidity. He was then Adjutant of the 22nd U.S.C., I immediately recommended him for promotion to Captain in my regiment and retained him on my staff as Adj. Genl. of the Brigade I was then commanding.

On further acquaintance I found him
at all times strictly attentive to duty.

Modest and gentlemanly in his deportment, and free from the vices so prevalent in the Army, while his executive and administrative abilities - tried in every way during the active service in which we were engaged - were of the highest order.

Whether in Camp or on the battle field he was always the same, cool, steady, prompt, decisive.

After having known him for more than a year, and intimately acquainted for about six months, I consider him an officer of the highest merit and therefore recommended him for Major of 27th USCT. I again recommended him for a like or even a better position for his gallantry in action on the 20th of February 1865 before Wilmington.

That he did not receive his well merited promotion was owing to no fault of his but to a change in the system of promotions.

ordered from the War Dept. about that
time

(signed) Elias Wright
Col. 10th U.S. Troops
Bot. Brig. Genl. Vols.

A true copy

E. H. Powell

Lieut. Col. 10th U.S. T.

Hq 2nd 1st Brig 3^d Div 25th A.C.
Corpus Christi Texas
Sept 8th / 86th

Special Order
No 43

Proudfit Capt D.B.
Granted permission to
proceed to Brownsville

Head Quarters 1st Brig. 3rd Div. 25th A.C.
Corpus Christi, Texas, Sept 8th 1865

Special Orders }
No. 43 }

4. Captain D.L. Proudfit 10th Regt U.S.C.T.
is hereby granted permission to proceed to Brownsville
Texas to obtain Receipts and Invoices which are necessary
to complete his returns now in possession of Capt.
Osborn at that place. This duty performed he
will return without delay to this post.

The Quartermasters Department will furnish
transportation.

By order of Bvt Brig Gen J. S. Russell
Signed Thomas Latchford
Capt and A.A. Seng.

Head Quarters. 10th U.S.C. Troops
Corpus Christi, Texas, Sept 9th 1865
Officials:

D. F. Duffau
1st Lieut and Adj

Camp 10th NSCT Corps
 Corpus Christi Tex. Sept. 7. 1865
 P 33-113, 3d, 25. AC

Permit D.L. Captains
 10th NSCT Corps

Requests leave of
 absence to go to Brownsville
 giving reasons

Head Quarters 10th NSCT Corps
 Corpus Christi, Texas
 September 8/65

Approved and respectfully
 forwarded

C. C. Powell
 Lieut Col Comd Regt

2d Lt 10th NSCT Corps
 Corpus Christi Tex
 Sept 8, 1865

Permission Granted
 by S. A. No 43.
 To S. Par 44.
 By order of
 Brig Gen R. H. Russell
 The Adjutant
 Corps & Quarters

Camp 10th USCT Troops
 Corpus Christi Texas
 Sept. 7. 1865

Capt Thos Hatchford
 Advt 1st Brig. 3rd Div. 20th Ab.

Sir I have the honor to request a leave of absence for a number of days sufficient to enable me to go to Brownsville and return. Capt. D. Osborn 22nd USCT late 1st Lt & A.R. 2nd Lt. has retained copies of Returns and other papers relating to property for which I became responsible as Advt. 22nd USCT and Advt 1st Brig. 3rd Div. 18th Ab. and it is impossible for me to settle these accounts and make my final Returns without a personal interview with Captain Osborn

Very respectfully
 Your obedient servant
 D. B. Smith
 Capt 10th USCT

Head Qrs 1st Brig 3rd Div 25th Ar
Corpus Christi Texas
July 31. 1865.

Respectfully returned
to Lt Col E. H. Powell
Comd'g 10th Regt Troops
attention invited to
enclosure from
Bvt 1st Brig Genl Ames.

By Order of
Bvt Brig Genl Russell
Thos Lathford
Capt and Genl.



1st Div. 1st Regt of 4th South Carolina
(6/13) Army of the Ohio.
2nd Raleigh, N.C. June 22nd 1865.

Respectfully returned to the 1st Div.
General of the Army with reference
to the endorsement of Bvt Brig Genl. (1865)
Comd'g 3rd Div. 3rd Div. 10th Ar.

J. D. Cox.

210. 13. 54. 13.

US War Dept. A. S. Office.
July 3rd 1865.

Respectfully returned to the
Major General S.
United States Army
25th Army Corps Texas,
and attention invited
by the endorsement of
Bvt Brig Genl Ames
Legions.

In order of the
Secretary of War.
Wm. Foster
213. 1363 a. a. Genl. Vol.

Head Quarters 23rd Army Corps
In the field Texas.

July 23rd 1865
E. B. 965-23rd Ar. 1865
Respectfully returned to Lt.
Col. Powell 10th U.S. Col & Troops
Thos. L. C. 3rd Division and
attention called to preceding
endorsement.

By Command of
Maj Genl E. H. H. H.
D. J. Wheeler

Sent. Col. & A. C. Genl
Head Quarters 3rd Div 25th Ar
Brazos Santiago Texas July 24th 1865

Respectfully returned to
attention invited to
previous endorsement

By order of
Bvt Brig Genl Dooper
William H. H. H.

E. J. P. 114
 238/2546/1865
 City Point. Va. May 19/65
 238 (G.V.) Vol 2. 1865

P. 107 - Vol 2. D.M.O. 1866.
 Powell. St. Col. E. H.
 Commanding Regiment
 1/3/65

P. 41. 10. A.C. 1865

Requests the return of
 Capt Proudfoot of his regt.
 now aqab. 3rd Regt 2nd Div
 10. A.C.

2nd Gen. Post City Point Va
 May 20. 1865

Respectfully forwarded
 approved.

Thos. S. Russell
 Det Brig Genl Comdg Post

No. 25th Army Corps.
 Camp Lincoln. Va.
 May 22nd 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
 approved
 G. W. Phelps
 Major General Commanding

Head Qrs. Dept of Va
 Richmond Va. May. 23. 65
 Respectfully forwarded
 to the Adj't Gen. of
 the Army

EJC WCP

Major General
 Commanding

Recd at A.C.O. City Point
 11 JUN 11 1865
 10. A.C. 1865
 No. 25th Army Corps

War Dept. A. S. Office,
May 30th 1865.

Respectfully referred
to Major General J. D. Schofield, Commanding Department of North Carolina, Raleigh, N. C. who will please advise this office of his orders and order him to go to his regiment in the 25th Army Corps, as soon as the interests of the service will permit.

Please return this paper with report of action taken.

Orders of the
Secretary of War.

W. W. Foster

A. A. Sec. of War.

C. B. Vose (M. P. 23)

Head Quarters Dept of North Carolina
(C. B.) Army of the Ohio
(743) Raleigh June 7th 1865
(82)

Respy referred thru Hd Quarters
to A. C. 3rd Div. 3rd Div. 10th a. t. c.
to know when this officer
can be spared.

This paper to be returned.

By Order of
Maj Genl Schofield
J. W. Foster
H. C. Vose

Head Quarters 10th a. t. c.
Raleigh, N. C. June 10th 1865

Respy referred to
Bvt. Maj. Genl Paine, Comd
3 Div. 10th a. t. c.

By order of
Bvt. Maj. Genl Paine
H. C. Vose
Maj. & a. a. t.

Head Quarters 3^d Div. 10th A.C.
New Bern N.C. June 12. 1865.

Respectfully referred to
the Comdg Officer 3^d Brigade
with reference to endorsement
from Dept. Hd Qrs.

By command of
Brig Maj Gen C. J. Paine
Colon A. Caster
Asst-Adjt-Genl

Head Qrs 3^d Div. 10th A.C.
Wilmington N.C. June 15th 65

Respectfully returned thro Dept.
Head Qrs to the Adj. Genl of the
Army with the information that
this officer has been relieved from
duty at these Hd Qrs and ordered
to rejoin his regiment.

Wm. C. Caster
Adj. Genl
Comdg

Hd Qrs 3^d Div. 10th A.C.
Dist Beaupnt June 19 65

Respy forwarded
with reference to preceding endorsement

C. J. Paine
Brig Maj Genl Comdg

Head Qrs. 10th A.C.
Raleigh N.C.
June 20. 1865.

Respy forwarded.

A. Ames.
Brig. Maj. Genl.

Head Quarters 10th U.S. Colored Troops
City Point Va May 19th 1865

Captain Thomas Latchford
A. A. A. Genl.

Sir,

I would respectfully
request that Captain D. L. Proudfit C^o 1st
be returned to the regiment for duty. He
is now Acting Assistant Adjutant General
3rd Brigade 3rd Division 10th Army Corps near
Goldboro' N.C.

Very respectfully Your Obedient Servant
E. H. Powell
Lieut Col 10th U.S. Colored Troops

Office aad 3rd Brig. 3rd Div. 10th Ala.
 New Raleigh N.C. April 28. 1865
 P. 15
 P 54-Ed 1-D. H. C. 1865
 Proudfit D.L. Capt. 10th Ala.
 aad 3rd Brig. 3rd Div. 10th Ala.

14th. 2nd. 3rd Brig. 3rd Div. 10th Ala.
 New Raleigh N.C. April 28. 1865
 Respectfully forwarded
 approved
 M. Blackman
 Rot. Brig. Gen. Comdg.

D. L. Proudfit
 Capt. 10th U.S.C.
 Granted - 30
 days

Requests leave of
 absence for forty (40) days

Head Quarters 3rd Div. 10th Ala.
 Goldsboro N.C. May 2 1865
 Respectfully forwarded
 Approved.

C. J. Paine
 Brig Genl.
 C. J.

Head Div. 10th A. C.
 Raleigh, N.C. May 3/65

Respectfully forwarded -
 Approved for thirty days.

W. H. Perry
 Major General
 Com

286.

S.O. 448. Par. 3. 5/4/65

Head Quarters 3rd Div. 10th Ala. April 29 1865

Office adjt 3rd Brig. 3rd Div. 10th Cal.
 New Raleigh N.C. April 28. 1865

Libal. J. Campbell
 adjt Genl
 Dept of No. Carolina

Sir:

I have the
 honor to request a leave of absence
 for forty (40) days. I have been in
 the service since August 1862 and have
 never had furlough nor leave of
 absence.

Very respectfully
 Your obedient
 D. L. Pondfit
 Capt. 10th USCT
 adjt 3rd Brig. 3rd Div. 10th Cal.

H. L. Proudfoot
Capt.

Adj. 2nd. 3rd Bn. 5th Div. 10th Cal
 near Goldsboro' N.C. April 20. 1865

Adjutant
 10th West Regt

Sir

I have the honor to report
 that I am on detached service as
 Adj. Asst. Adj. Genl. 3rd Bn. 3rd Div. 10th Cal.
 per S.O. No. 2 dated Adj. 2nd. 3rd Bn. 1st Div.
 25th Feb. In the Field Va. Dec. 6. 1864.

Very respectfully
 J. M. H. H. H.

O. P. H. H. H.
 Capt. 10th Cal.

Head Quarters 3rd Brig 1st Div 25th a.c.

In the Field Va Dec^r. 6. 1864

Special Orders

No. 2.

Capt D. L. Broadfit 10th U.S.C.T.

is hereby detached from his Regt
and will remain on duty as A.

A. A. General. to the Staff of the
Colonel Comdg

E. G. 248 10th U.S.C.T.

Hd Qrs 2nd Brig 1st Div 25th Ab.
 In the field Va. Dec. 6. 1864.

Special Orders

No 2

I ^{III} Capt. J. L. Proudfit 10th Mass. 65th
 is hereby detached from his regt. and will remain
 on duty as acty asst Adj-Gen. on the Staff of
 the Div. Comdg.

By Command of
 Col. E. Wright
 J. L. Proudfit
 Capt. 10th Mass. 65th

Dec 1st 1871

Col E. M. Wright

U.S. Col. Smith

Certificate of vacancy in
said organization -

W. H. Smith

Dec 1st 1871

Ad. Gen. 1st Bn. 3rd Div. 18th Feb.

Dec. 1. 1864

I certify that the company of the 10th U.S.C. of which St. Pondyil has been appointed Captain exceeds the minimum in strength and that the vacancy exists in the grade to which he has been appointed.

Eliza W. W. W.
Colonel 10th U.S.C.

⁸³⁰
 Pugh, John

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-603441	26
2	5-603502	27
3	5-603576	28
4	5-603653	29
5	5-603731	30
6	5-603814	31
7	5-603899	32
8	5-603981	33
9	5-604072	34
10	5-604174	35
11	5-604272	36
12	5-604358	37
13	5-604439	38
14	5-604516	39
15	5-604592	40
16	5-604669	41
17	9070008	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 679767 P.O. 90

S-922092. P.O. off

S-922547-P.O. m x m

L. A. Miller Jr.

7 | 11 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Pugh
 , Co. E, 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years ; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Bright

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Hammond Co. Ind.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 21, 1863.

Where Hammond Ind.

By whom W. J. Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Serg't
on or before April 4,
1864 and entitled to one
hundred dollars bounty,
twenty five of which
has been received.

(383g)

Hastie
 Copyist.

P. 1

10

U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Sgt., Co. E., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov. 1 & Dec. 1*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 25*, 186*3*.

Where *Currency Island*.

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Nov. 25*, 186*3*.

Where *Currency Island*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: *Promoted to Sgt.
Dec. 17th/63.*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

(3586)

Justice
Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

John Pugh,
Sgt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb. 29,* 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. A. S. H.
Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

John D. Smith
Smith, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John D. Smith*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Smith
 Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

John Dugan,
Sergeant, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie

Copist.

10

U.S.C.T.

John Pugh
Sgt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on 19 before*
Apr. 19 '61.

Book mark:

(358)

Hart

Copyist.

P.

10

U.S.C.T.

John Pugh,
Sgt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free Apr. 19/61 and
entitled to diff'y pay
allowances between white
and colored soldiers from
date of enlistment to
Jan. 1st/64. (\$ 7.20.)

Free Apr. 19/61 and
entitled to bounty at
date of enlistment same as
white soldiers. (\$ 25.00)

Book mark:

Hastie

(858)

Copyist.

Entitled to diff of pay
between white and
colored soldiers for months
of Jan. & Feb. 1862. 2.00

JAN. 22

5603814

1891

10 U.S.C.T.

John Cuyler
Serg't, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$ 01/100 for loss of

C. V. G. Equi'page.

Remarks: Tree

Book mark: 4

(358)

Beck
Copyist.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Pugh
Sergeant, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *01*/*100* for *loss of*

C. & G. Equipage

Remarks: *free*

Book mark: *4*

C | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Pugh
Sergh, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W Beck
 Copyist.

P | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Cough
Sergt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1*/₁₀₀ for *Co & G Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Cugh
Serjt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for loss of
C & G Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Beck
 Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

John Cough

Serjt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *loss of*

C & G Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Beck

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

John Pugh
Sergeant, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. Beck

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

John Pugh
Seyt

Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L B Sayer

(858)

Copyist.

10 U.S.C.T.

John Pugh
Sgt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

L B Sayre
 Copist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Pugh
Reg't, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

L B Sayre
 Copyist.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Pugh
Serg't, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Given on Feb 17 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1866*.

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *3 44*¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *25*¹⁰⁰; due \$ *75*¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *found original organiza*
tion as a Private - Promoted to
Serg't Dec 17 - 1863 - Free April 19 - 1864
and entitled to \$100. Bounty

Book mark:

C. B. Sayer

(361)

Copyist.

831
Pumphrey, Nathan

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-96613	26
2	5-604139	27
3	5-604234	28
4	5-604328	29
5	5-604413	30
6	5-604494	31
7	5-6045-68	32
8	5-604661	33
9	5-604749	34
10	5-5-97027	35
11	9070068	36
12	.	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P 15 | U.S.C.T.

Michael Pompey
 , Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Self*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *3 3/4* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Where born *Hampton, Va.*Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr. 8*, 186*5*Where *Ellicott's Mills*By whom *Capt. Rollard*; term *1* y'rs.Remarks: *Sub. for George M. Little*

20 Sub List 3rd (orig. Dist
4th Discharged Apr. 7,
1866, by reason of expiration
of term of service.

2 / 0 U.S.C.T.

*Nathan Humphrey*Appears with rank of *2d* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated*Balt Md April 13, 1863.*Where born *Northampton Co Virginia*Age *35* years; occupation *Soldier*~~Enlistee~~
~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:When *April 8*, 1863.Where *E Mills Md.*Period *1* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft 3/4 in.*Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub for George H Hobbs 20"**Sub Det 3 Det Md*

Book mark:

S W Hill

(340)

Copyist

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Humphrey
Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck
 Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Humphrey

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On Steamer Empire
in charge of horses belonging
to Regt.

Book mark:

W. Beck

(358)

Copist.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Campbell
Prin, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W Beck

 Copyist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Pumphrey
Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

2008

Week

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Cunniff
On, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. B. Sayer
 Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Pumphey
N, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 24*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: *Muster out on Sick*

(358)

L. B. Sawyer

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

William Cummings
 Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged by reason
 of expiration of term of
 service at Galveston Tex
 April 7-1865*

Book mark:

L. B. Sayer

(858)

Copyist.

P 10

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Humphrey
 Pri, Co E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Galveston, Texas, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 7, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb'y 28, 1866*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Substitute for*
Milton Frank Gd
Cong Dist. Md.
Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term
of service.

Book mark: _____

J. M. Jackson

(349)

Copyist.

2 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William S. Smith
Sgt., Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Texas Jan 17, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Galveston*
Tex April 7-1866 by reason
of expiration of term of service

Book mark: _____

(361)

L. B. Sayer
 Copyist.

832
Pumell Joshua

Co 10, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

833

Purnell Joshua

Co *A*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

834

*Purnell, William*Co *K*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-609935-	26
2	5-610023	27
3	5-610132	28
4	5-610557	29
5	9070524	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

834

Purnell, William

Co *K*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-609935	26
2	5-610023	27
3	5-610132	28
4	5-610557	29
5	9070524	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

P.O. number 119372-5219-22

L.A. Miller 4th

P. | 10 | U.S.C.T.
 William Purnell.
 , Co. K., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Blk.

Where born Md.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 28, 1864.

Where Wash. D.C.

By whom; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted from
 11th Sub Dist. D.C.
 Died at City Point
 Va in Post Hosp
 Mar 24 1865
 Disease Pneumonia

Dickerson

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Purnell

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Present com-

menced Oct 28/64

(Mustered in Oct 28/64 at Washing-

ton D.C. for 1 yr.

Drafted 11 Sub. list D.C.)

age not stated in series of Co.

Book mark:

W. B. Log

(358)

Copyist

I

10

U.S.C.T.

William Purnell
Pr, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Rec'd in Post*
Hosp. Calif. Point,
Va., Pay commences
from Oct 28, 1864

Book mark:

W. J. H. H.

(358)

Copyist

7

10

U.S.C.T.

William Purnell
 Pvt

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in Genl
 Hospital at Fort,
 Punt. Va, March
 2, 1865. Pay com-
 menced Oct 28/64*

Book mark: *113 524*

W. S. Loe

(258)

Copyist

P

10

U.S.C.T.

William Purnell

Ct., Co. *K.*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston, Texas, *May 17*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Hosp City Point Va*
March 2. 1865 Final Statement forwarded

Book mark: *V 222 P. 119. 75.*

Fairley

(361)

Copyist.

Purnell, Jm

P. H. 1 , Co. *1* , Reg't *100th*

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

PERSONAL PROPERTY.		INVENTORY.		GOVERNMENT PROPERTY.	
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs Trowsers.....		Knapsacks.....	/
Caps.....		Pairs Flannel Drawers.....	/		
Forage Caps.....		Pairs Cotton Drawers.....			
Great Coats.....		Flannel Shirts.....	2		
Uniform Coats.....		Cotton Shirts.....			
Uniform Jackets.....		Pair Boots.....			
Flannel Sack Coats.....		Pair Shoes.....			
Blouses.....	/	Pairs Socks.....			
Stable Frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue Overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Wm. Burnell Co. 10 U.S.C.T. deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of at Post Hospital
City Point Va. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

STATION:

DATE:

City Point Va.
March 22d 1865

R. Souther
Post Hospital

Commanding the Company.
Post Hospital

ARMY OF THE POTOMAC.

Certificate of Death.

Wm. Burnell
10 U.S.C.T.

Post Hospital
City Point Va.

WHO DIED AT

Post Hospital
City Point Va.
on the 22d day of March 1865

March
1865.

Received - Medical Director's Office,
Army of the Potomac, 186

Printed & Bound by the Government, Washington, D.C.

Post
Hospital

ARMY OF THE POTOMAC.

Certificate of Death.

I Certify, That *Jo. William Fennell* of Captain
Company K. of the 10. U.S.C.T. Regiment
 of Vols., *Brigade,* *Division,* *Corps,* born in
State of *aged* *years;*
 was enlisted by *on the* *day of*
186, to serve for *years;* died on the day
 of *March 2nd 1865.* at *Post Hospital City, Pa.*

[Here state fully the Cause of Death.]

By reason of Pneumonia

Deceased *last paid by Paymaster*
to include the *day of* *186*,
 and has pay due from that time to date of death, *186*, being
months *days,* at \$ *per month,* \$ *.*

The following amount of U. S. Bounty has been paid to him: *Dolls.*

There is due him *1 0 0* Dollars retained U. S. Bounty.

There is due him *1 0 0* Dollars retained pay.

There is due him
not drawn in kind.

There is due him
of Congress, August 4, 1854.

There is due him
Act of Congress, August 4, 1854, sec. 4.

There is due him
..... day of to the
\$ per \$

He is indebted to the U. S.
clothing drawn.

He is indebted to the U. S.

Damage to Arms { Articles,
Cost,

He is indebted to the U. S.

Damage to Public Property { Articles,
Cost,

He is indebted to the U. S.

General Court Martial, per Order No. da

He is indebted to the Landrofs

He is indebted to the Putler

REMARKS

Here state if any will was made, a final request expressed, or name
mind; who witnessed his will, or were present at his decease, with such oth

Clothing

ices; Act

of Merit;

, from the

..... at

nt of extra

pages.

Dollars.

pages.

Dollars.

ntence of

86

hen in sound

t.

I hereby certify that the foregoing Report is true to the best of my knowledge.

Surgeon,

Commanding Company,

Chaplain,

J. H. Brown
Deputy S. in
Charge

Station,

City Point Va

Date,

March 2nd 1865

45

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private William Parnell
10th Reg't of *US C Infantry*

VOLUNTEERS.

Due March 2, 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to," his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Sept 1 1865
 Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name:

Wm Purnell

Rank:

Company:

Regiment:

Arm:

State:

Nature of Casualty:

Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Record furnished by U.S.
Armed Com Pg 97

Unofficial

Clerk.

(170)

Burned City Point Va,
on line of R.R.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 10
Wm Purnell
of Company K
11 Regiment of 21st C. S.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private William Russell
10th Reg't of *US C Infantry*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that William Purnell a Private of
 Captain Ed. Proffitt's Company (K) of the 10th Regiment of U.S. Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of Maryland, aged 28 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; Dark complexion,
Brown eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 186____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 11th
Sub Enrollment District of the State of D. C., at Washington D. C.
 on the twenty eighth day of October, 1864 to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of One Year: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Private William Purnell was last paid by Paymaster
has pay due from to include the 28th day of October, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to forty five 70 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Corpus Christi Texas, this 11th day
 of August, 1866.

S. M. Finch

1st Lt

Commanding Company.

835

Quinton, Richard

Co ~~H~~, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-96629	26
2	5-6-08141	27
3	5-6-08229	28
4	5-6-08298	29
5	5-6-08385	30
6	5-6-08461	31
7	5-6-08535	32
8	5-6-08629	33
9	5-5-97043	34
10	5-6-08712	35
11	9070372	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Richard A. Quinton

, Co. *H* 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Somerset Co. Md.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar, 23*, 186*5*.

Where *Easton Md*

By whom *Capt Stafford*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted from*
1st Cong. Dist. Md.
Free born. Discharged
the service March
23rd 1866, by reason
of expiration of
term of service

X E Ruck

Q 10 U.S.C.T.

Richard A. Quinten
PvtAppears with rank of on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**
forwardedfor the 49 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Balt Md April 13, 1865.

Where born Somerset Co Maryland

Age 26 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When March 23, 1865.

Where Eastern Md.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft 7 1/2 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted from 23 Somerset
Co. 1st Dist Md

Book mark:

S W Hillard

2 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Richard A. Luntton
RA, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

RA Luntton

Copyist.

21 10 U.S.C.T.

Richard A. Luntton
R, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

2 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Richard A. Luntow
P.R., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. Moon
Copyist.

L | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Richard A. Quinton
priv, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. Pratt
Copyist.

21

10

U.S.C.T.

Richard A. Linton
Pl, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 Apr*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

L.

10

U.S.C.T.

Richard A. Quinton

priv., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. Pratt

Copyist.

L

10

U.S.C.T.

Richard A. Quinton

1st, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March Apr, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

A. L. Prath
Copyist.

(358)

2 | 10

U.S.C.T.

Richard A. Quinton
 Priv, Co H 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Galveston, Texas, Apr. 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mch 23, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb'y 28, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ ⁰³30 ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Mustered out by
 reason of expiration of
 term of service. Held
 in service until the
 present date through
 the neglect of the Co.
 over

Book mark: _____

J. M. Jackson

(349)

Copyist.

JAN. 21

5597043

1891*

Comdr. to prepare
the necessary
Rolls.

2 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Richard M. Quinlan
Inf., Co. *X*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Texas May 17, 186*6* .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined as a recruit*
Discharged the service March
23rd by reason of expiration
of term of service at
Galveston Texas.

Book mark: _____

(361)

W. B. A.

Copyist.

836
Raddick, Harrison
 Co G, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596120	26
2	5606185	27
3	5606227	28
4	5606270	29
5	5606313	30
6	5606389	31
7	5606472	32
8	5606502	33
9	5607337	34
10	9070188	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Raddick

....., Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years height *6* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Portsmouth, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 7*, 186*3*

Where *Warrenton, Va.*

By whom *Co. Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Genl.
Hospital Sept: 17,
1864.*

R. | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Raddick,
Pvt., Co G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec. 9, 1863.

Where

Crany Island, Va.

Period

3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(337)

Hastie

Copyist.

N. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jamison Paddock
B. 1, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *40 Dec 31*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 4*, 186 .

Where *Company B. 10th U.S. Col'd Inf.*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Dec 14*, 186 .

Where *Company B. 10th U.S. Col'd Inf.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

Dec 31
 Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Raddick

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James G. Hub, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Meely

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Raddick
Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Meek & apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Meek

Copyist.

R.

10

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Raddick

Pvt

, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wiley

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Raddick
Pat, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Meely Copyist.

K

10

U.S.C.T.

Harris m Raddeck
 Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: + Entire entry can-
 celled by a line drawn
 through it

Book mark: 500 41 5

(358)

Mullen

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Raddick
 Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Pt of
 Rocks Sept 17/64

Book mark:

2808201

Muller

Copyist.

(358)

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Narrison Roddick

Regt., Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Galveston, Texas, *May 17*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *July 29*, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at U. S. Genl. Hospital*

Sept. 17/64. Found Original Organization

Book mark: *233-1878 r 304.802*

E. W. Mark

(361)

Copyist.

Raddick, Harrison

G, Co. G, 10 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Harrison Raddick
10th Reg't of *U. S. Col'd Troops*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

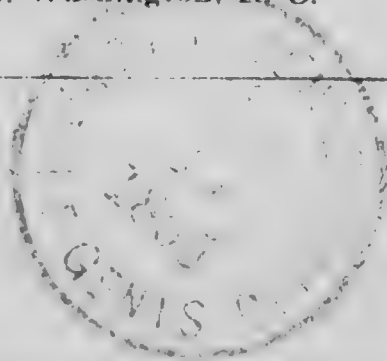
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that *Harrison*
 Captain *Sanborn's* Company (*G.*) of the
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____
 of *Virginia*, aged *20* years; *S-*
Blk eyes, *Blk* hair, and by occupation a *J*
 its original organization at *Craney Island*
 the service of the United States at *Craney*
 of *December*, 186*3*, (or was mustered in
 _____, at _____, on
 186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service
 Enrollment District of the State of _____
 on the _____ day of _____
 the term of *Three Years*
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in *10th U. S.*

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of
day of September 1864

The said *Harrison* *Reed*
Maj. Walker to include the *29th*
 pay due him from that time to the present date
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He
 amounting to *Forty-six* *38* dollars, since
 186*3*, when his clothing account was last settled
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION**
 _____; and he has
 place of enrollment, up to the _____

He is indebted to _____

He is indebted to _____

Given in Duplicate, at *City* *Port*
 of *March*, 186*5*.

Harrison Raddick Private of
 Co. G of the 10th Regiment of W. I. Colored Troops
 born in Portsmouth, State
 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,
 occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 Craney Island Va and enrolled in it at the muster into
 service as a recruit, by

on the day of
 to the service of the United States from the
 at
 186) to serve in the Regiment, for

: and having served HONESTLY and
 to the present date, is now
 on of Death on the 17th

1864
 Raddick was last paid by Paymaster
 29th day of February, 1864, and has
 present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 aged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
 dollars, since the day of his enlistment
 last settled. He has received from the United States

BOUNTY.
 account of the State of , or other
 and on entering service, 100 dollars; and

100 dollars.
 TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
 and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
 , 186 .

, SUTLER, 100 dollars.
 , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Point Va, this 14th day

A. A. Lanson
 Captain

Commanding Company

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Wrote for this Ben M. V. OF

Harrison Reddick.

10th Late of Company "G"

6th Reg't of W. S. Col. F.

Volunteers, who died at Base Hospital

on the 7th day of September 8th Mo. 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Harrison Reddick late
a Private of Captain _____ Company G of
the 10th Regiment of A. S. Col. I. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in Base Hospital 18th A.C., at
Point of Rocks Pa on the 25th day of September 186⁴, by
reason of Exhaustion.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Point of Rocks Pa

DATE: September 18th 186⁴

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

M. J. Stone
Aug 8th Coun. Mdr.
Commanding the Company.
In charge Base Hospital 18th A.C.

✓

30

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Amos Frederick
 10th Reg't of *U.S. Col.*

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch. Oct 14 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

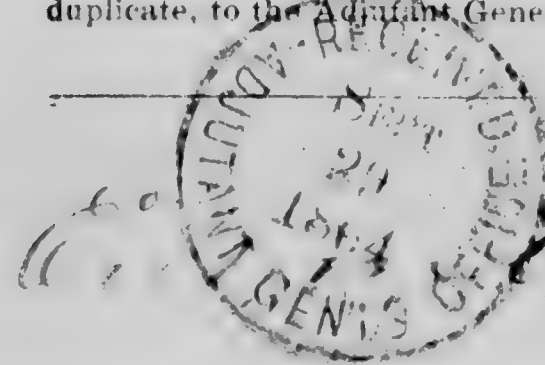
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sold 30" 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that James Raddick a private of
 Captain St. Rocher's Company (C) of the 10th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Virginia, born in Portsmouth State
 of Virginia, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 186____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut.
Arthur, at Crummey, on the 17th day of Decr,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186____) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Virginia to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

The said James Raddick was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Tucker to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Total \$46.38 dollars, since the _____ day of Enrollment,
~~1864, when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Charle Station, Va., this 29th day
 of Sept., 1864

L. Gordon

Sp. Toth, S. C. J.
 Commanding Company

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause: to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

1864 *35-*
Reg't of U.S.C.
Harold R. R. R.

Late of Company *G.*

10th Reg't of *U.S.C.*

Volunteers, who died at *Hospitals*

on the *17th* day of *Sept.* 186*4*



Inventory of the effects of Harrison Ruddick Col. late
a Private of Captain Dr. Postwick's Company C of
the 10th Regiment of U. S. Col. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Craney Island in the State of Virginia on
the 9th day of December 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 17th day of December 1864, at Craney Is. Va.
in Company C, 10th Regiment of U. S. Col. Troops Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Ponemonth in the State
of Virginia; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches
high, Blk. complexion, Blk. eyes, Blk. hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Base Hospital 18th A.C. at
Pr of Rocks, Va. on the 17th day of Sept. 1864, by
reason of Exhaustion.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hand
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Craney Is. Va.

DATE: Sept. 27. 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

L. O. Eston
2nd Lt. 10th U. S. Col. Troops
Commanding the Company.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. —

Harrison Pedrick

of Company *E*

10th Regiment of *Ill. S. C.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Harrison Pedrick*
 Rank: _____ Company: *G* Regiment: *10th*
 Arm: *U.S.A.* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Fort of Rocks, Va.

*Record furnished by U.S.
 Ordnance Comm^d G. 52.*

*Unofficial**J. D.*

Clerk.

837

Ramsey, Washington
 Co *B*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5598912	26
2	5599083	27
3	5599184	28
4	5599294	29
5	5599394	30
6	5599493	31
7	5599594	32
8	5599689	33
9	5599786	34
10	5599877	35
11	5599973	36
12	5600060	37
13	5600146	38
14	5600315	39
15	5600402	40
16	9069686	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R.

10

U.S.C.T.

Washington Family

Co. B, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Elizabeth City Virginia

Occupation

Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov 15, 1863

Where

Craney Island.

By whom

Lt J A Nelson term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Appointed 5 Sept

May 1 - 1864

(338g)

L B Sawyer

Copyist.

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Wm. Simpson
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

January 1st, Nov 13, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 13, 1863.

Where Clinton City Va.

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Simpson

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Ramsey
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Davidson
Copist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Washington Ramsey
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

(358)

Copyist.

26 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Ramsay
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W.D. Houston

(358)

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Washington Ramsay
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Sturston

(358)

Copist.

12 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Ramsey
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detached on Fatigue
Duty at Dutch Gap
Genl Orders No. 93-31010
18th A.C. Aug 7/64
(mustered with company)

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

(358)

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Washington Ramsay
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 49 100 for C.C. & H.E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

(358)

Copyist.

R.

10

U.S.C.T.

Washington Ramsey.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *30* for *Ordnance, and*

52¢ for C. & G. Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave.*

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copist.

R.

10

U.S.C.T.

Washington Ramsey.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{30}{100}$ for *Ordinance, and*

.52¢ for C. & G. Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks: *Slave.*

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copyist.

R. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Ramsey.

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y, & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppages for Ordnance*
\$ 18.00.

Book mark:

H. L. Thomas.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Washington Ramsey.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Ord. \$18.00*

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copist.

R.

10

U.S.C.T.

Washington Ramsey.

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *18⁰⁰* for *Ordinance.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copyist.

Re.

10

U.S.C.T.

Washington Ramsey.

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *18*^{*00*} for *Ordinance.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. L. Thomas.

(358)

Copyist.

R.

10

U.S.C.T.

Washington Ramsey.

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

RECORDED

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copyist.

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Ramsey
 Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

22000
Salah

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Washington Ramsey
 Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Washington Ramsey

Inf., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Apl*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

(358)

Copyist.

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Ramsey
priv, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston, Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *20 96* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined original or*
gangster

Book mark: *P.V. 11. P. 140. 69*

Delah

Copyist.

¹³⁸
Randolph, Jesse

Co H, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5607379	26
2	5607458	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R.

10

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Randolph,
 Pvt. H., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 17th, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17th, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December 10th, 1863.

Where Princes Ann Co. Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tharin

(356)

Copyist.

R.

10

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Randolph,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec. 31st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*Deserted all-
 Center 22nd. 1863.*

*Not born on M.O. Roll
 of Co*

Book mark:

Tharin

(358)

Copyist.

839

Redwood, Alfred

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596320	26
2	5803724	27
3	5803783	28
4	5803874	29
5	5803958	30
6	5804044	31
7	5804138	32
8	5804235	33
9	5804329	34
10	5804414	35
11	5804495	36
12	5804589	37
13	5804640	38
14	5804716	39
15	9070011	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R | **U.S.C.T.**
Company
 _____, Co. *B*, _____ Reg't U. S. Col'd _____

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years ; height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Cambridge, Mass.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 10*, 186 *4*.

Where *St. Paul, Minn.*

By whom *Capt. Montgomery* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: _____

(383g)

Hastie
 Copyist.

110 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Wood,
Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan: June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Hastee
 Copyist.

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Redwood*Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated*Before Petersburg Va., June 27, 1864.*Where born *Cumberland Co Va*Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *May 10*, 1864.Where enlisted *Ft Powhattan*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *3* in.When mustered in *June 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

7.1 10 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Richmond,
 Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Justice
 Copyist.

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Redwood,
Chk, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st* *Chk*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Redwood
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

(858)

Wick
 Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Redwood
Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck
 Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Redwood

Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{40}{100}$ for *C & G Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Redwood
Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 46 100 for loss of

A & G Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Beck

Copist.

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Redwood
Private, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 46
100 for Co & Equipage

lost

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Beck

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Redwood

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck

(358)

Copyist.

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Redwood
Mr, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr & Dec*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. B. Sayer
Coptist.

62 | 10 | U.S.C.T.
Alfred Redwood
And, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186*6*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

L B Sayre
Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Redwood
Private, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 2 April*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*.Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage 880032*
Sentenced by Reg Court
Martial on Reg 2107
of March 23-1864

Book mark:

(858)

L B Sayre

Copyist.

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Ulysses S. Grant
Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
January 17, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 1*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *July 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 2 ²⁵/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Recd.*
Stoppage \$500 by sentence
and retained to 10th J.
Regt. H. 20 March 13-1866

Book mark:

E. B. Snyder
 (361) Copyist.

Edwood, Alfred

Co. *10* Reg't *USC 60*

9

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Alfred Edwood*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *1* years and *0* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *10th Reg't Va*
The *11* day of *June* 18*64*

Witness:

10th USC 60

(To be made out in duplicate.)

Discharged *18*

Reg't of *10th*

enlistment; last served in Company (*1*)

10th Reg't Va

By *Alfred Edwood*
Regiment of *10th*

Volunteered at *10th*
18

No. *1*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Alfred Edwood*, Do CERTIFY, That I am the said *1* of *1* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The *11* day of *June* 18*64*

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Alfred Redwood* born in *Cumberland County*
 in the State of *Virginia* aged *21* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *10th* day of *May* 186*4*,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Alfred Redwood* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Albans*
 this *10th* day of *May* 186*4*.

BEFORE

Marshall Montgomery
Capt 10th Regt U.S. Col.
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Eldredge Asst Surg.
10th Regt U. S. C. I.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Alfred Redwood*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *3* inches
 high.

Marshall Montgomery
Capt 10th
 Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Alfred L. ...* born in *Yonkers, N.Y.*
 in the State of *N.Y.* aged *21* years,
 and by occupation a *...* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *10th* day of *August* 186*4*,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Alfred L. ...* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Yonkers, N.Y.*this *10th* day of *August* 186*4*

BEFORE

Marshall Montgomery
Capt 10th U.S. Col.
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Elderton Asst Surg
10th Regt N.S.C.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *...* eyes, *...* hair, *...* complexion, is *...* feet *...* inches
 high.

Marshall Montgomery
Capt 10th
 Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John H. Smith* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *21* years and *0* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The *11* day of *Nov* 18*61*

Witness:

Discharged

18

(To be made out in duplicate.)

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

John H. Smith
Regiment of *MA 1st*

Volunteered at

1

11

18

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John H. Smith* Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of *21* years of age; that the
said *John H. Smith* is *18* years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The *11* day of *Nov* 18*61*

Witness:

Alfred Redwood
 "E" 10 W. C. Is.

~~Alfred Redwood~~

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jany 24th, 1877

Mr. H. H. H. H. H.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

10th

Reg't

U. S. A.

Alfred Redwood, Co. "E",
cause of Ch. Moll.Member Roll for March & April 1866. Stoppage
\$8 by sentence of Ch. Moll, Regl. Order No. 7. Mar.
23 1866

Respectfully,

J. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In H. H. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Feb 1st, 1877.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Alfred Redwood

Co. "E",

10th Reg't

U. S. A.

Regl. Order of H. Q. 10th U. S. A. March 23rd 1866
Charge - Conduct prejudicial to good order and
military discipline. Sentence - to forfeit \$8
of his monthly pay, and to be confined at
hard labor for fifteen days.

G. B.

Reed, ^{MS} Elijah
Co E. I., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Printed 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-603478	26
2	5-6035-05	27
3	5-603579	28
4	5-6036758	29
5	5-603654	30
6	5-603765	31
7	5-603798	32
8	5-608802	33
9	5-608887	34
10	5-608973	35
11	5-609054	36
12	5-609141	37
13	5-609229	38
14	5-609318	39
15	5-609405	40
16	5-609484	41
17	5-609560	42
18	5-609636	43
19	5-604764	44
20	5-609707	45
21	9070010	46
22	9070441	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1763750 Armer
51304144 Poff
A 1504769 Poff

E. A. Weyler
X^a

R 11 | **U.S.C.T.**
(Kephth R...)
 Co. *1*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *24*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *3* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Vincennes, Ind.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 24*, 186*3*.

Where *Cum gratia*

By whom _____; term *3* y^rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to accept promotion*
to Co. 131st Reg. Aug. 17/04.

(21210)
 Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Reed

, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Black; hair Black

Where born

Fairfax Co Va.

Occupation

Sailor

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov 24

, 1863.

Where

Dumondtown

By whom

W. F. Folsom

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Promoted to 1st Sergeant
July 26/64 Free before Apr 19/65
and entitled to U.S. Bounty.

(383g)

James
Company

Coppist.

10

U.S.C.T.

Simon Reed,
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov. 10 Dec.*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 24*, 186 *3*.Where *Camp Ithaca,*

Period _____ years.

Mustered in:

When *Nov. 24*, 186 *3*.Where *Camp Ithaca,*Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks : _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

(3586)

Copyist.

10 U.S.C.T.

Simon Reed,
Capt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb. 19,* 186*4.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt.*
Feb. 19 / 64.

Book mark:

Blasie

71 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Reed
Company, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March-Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Hastie
 Copyist.

11 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

William (son)
William, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred to service*
service since Feb. 1864
A.O. No. 54 of immediate.

Book mark:

Hustice

R. 10th Inf. **U.S.C.T.**

Clifford Reed.

Corpl., Co. C., 10th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Danversville Tenn Va.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.
(244) Copyist.

10

10

U.S.C.T.

Stephen B. Co.
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Transferred to Co.*
"I" 1st Reg't, Aug.
17th, 1864.
Stoppage paper 20 cts.

Book mark: *1*

5001313

Hastie

(358)

Copyist.

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Reed

12^{pt}, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for 10 Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 24, 1863.

Where Craney Id Va

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Nov 27, 1863.

Where Craney Id Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from Co
E and promoted to 1st Sergt
Aug 17 1864. No no 131 Aug
17/64 Regt Hdqrs

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
Connected Serial, 1843 Co E.

Book mark:

(3586)

Madfield

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Reed

1297, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19 1861*
Stop for b & h loss 41 cts

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358)

Copyist.

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Reed
1 Sgt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ⁸⁶ 100 for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *True April 19 1864*

Book mark :

(358)

Hadfield

Copist.

R. 10" Inf. **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah Reed

Corps, Co., 10" Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Dec. 31/63. to April 30"*, 1864.

Station *Drummondtown Va.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark :

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Reed
1st Srgt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Entitled to difference
 of pay bet. white & colored,
 soldiers for the months of Jan.
 Feb. Mch & April 1864 \$ 24*

Book mark :

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Reed

1st Serg't, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Entitled to dif. of pay
bet. white & colored soldiers
for the Months of Jan, Feb.
Mar & April 1864 # 24.

Book mark:

Wagner

Copyist.

(358)

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Reed

1st Sergt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Entitled to dif. of pay
bet white & colored soldiers for
the months of Jan. Feb. March &
April 1864 \$ 24.00*

Book mark:

B. Wagner

(358)

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Reed

1st Supt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

$\frac{4}{100}$

for

C & G E Lost

Due Gov't, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. Wagner
Copist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Reed
Sgt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *—* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *—* ^{*4*}/₁₀₀ for *ordnance*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

J. W. Thines

Copyist.

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Reed
Sgt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

2308223

(358)

A. W. Thomas

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Reed
Sgt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *3003212*

(358)

J. W. Ames

Copyst.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Reed

Sgt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston Tex May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 17, 1866.

Last paid to

Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 35⁶/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 65⁰⁰/₁₀₀Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Entered the service as Pvt.
in Co. E. 10 U.S.C.T. Appointed Capt.
& transferred as such to Co. I. 10
U.S.C.T. Aug. 17/1864 Promoted
to Sgt. Oct. 25, 1864. Free bounty
Stop for one bounty \$ 65

Book mark:

(361)

J. W. Travis

Copyist.

10 U.S.C.T.

Orphan Reed
Co. E., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
January 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. F - 10 U.S.*
is. J. per S.O. no 131 - Reg. Hd Quarters
17-1864

Book mark:

L B Sawyer
(361) Copyist.

841

Reed, Henry
Co G, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-96/1/9	26
2	5-606/86	27
3	5-606228	28
4	5-606271	29
5	5-606314	30
6	5-606328	31
7	5-606473	32
8	5-606560	33
9	5-606645	34
10	5-606734	35
11	5-606819	36
12	5-606900	37
13	5-606987	38
14	5-607033	39
15	5-607141	40
16	5-607218	41
17	5-607297	42
18	9070189	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5,882,090 - Q. Am + m
M. P. 1054130

7

S. A. Wright
X^u

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Reed

Co. G, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Norfolk, Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 7, 1863.

Where Lawrence, Va.

By whom Col. Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

R. 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Reed,
Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 42 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 9, 1863.

Where Crany Island, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(337)

Hastie

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hood

Co. 10, Co. *10*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *1 Nov 91*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 7*, 186*3*.

Where *Company Island Co*

Period *9* years *1*

Mustered in:

When *Nov 17*, 186*3*.

Where *Company Island Co*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

(3586)

Henry Hood

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Reed
Cor, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 8 Feb*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Henry
 Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Reid
Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Meely

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Berry Reed

Pos, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Meely Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Reed

Pos, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Reed
Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Reed

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave

Book mark:

100

Meely

(358)

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Reed

Oris, Co. G, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave

Book mark:

(358)

S. O. York

Copyist

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Reed

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. P. York

(358)

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Reed

Pris, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. O. York

(358)

Copyist.

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Reed
Oris, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. O. York Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Reed

Oris, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{50}{100}$ for Ordnance

" 95¢ " to G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. O. York

(258)

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Reed

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct -, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 50 for Ordnance &c

" \$ 5.85 " to 64.6

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. P. York

(35)

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Reed

Pt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *50* for *Out. Out. Stems*

Lost or destroyed \$ 5.85 C. & 4. E

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Y. M. K.

(358)

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Reel

P.A., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Blank

(358)

Copyist.

2 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Nemy Reed

2nd, Co. *4*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1866

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Belcher

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Nancy Reed

Det., Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Galveston, Texas, *May 17*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *July 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *22* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Found Original Organization*

Book mark: *V. 206 P. 148. 74*

E. L. Smith

(361)

Copyist.

842

Reed, Jeffry

Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5598915	26	
2	5598999	27	
3	5599086	28	
4	5599187	29	
5	5599295	30	
6	5599395	31	
7	5599494	32	
8	5599595	33	
9	5599690	34	
10	5599787	35	
11	5599879	36	
12	5599974	37	
13	5800061	38	
14	5800233	39	
15	5800316	40	
16	5800403	41	
17	9069689	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.
Jeffrey Reed
Co. B, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion

Eyes ;

hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

term

y'rs.

Remarks:

(338*g*)

Copyist.

RI 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Jeffrey Reed
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
San Francisco, Nov. 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date Mar 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct, 30, 1863.

Where San Francisco, Cal.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Stinson
 (356) Copyist.

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jeffrey Reed
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31", 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. S. Harrison

Copyist.

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Jaffrey Reed
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Stevenson

(358)

Copyist.

R 10 U.S.C.T.

Jeffrey Reed
 Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Davidson

(358)

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Jeffrey Reed

Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *stoppage 1200
arsack, 1 knapsack
1 Piece shelter Tent 3.86.*

Book mark:

W. C. Houston

(358)

Copyist.

10

10

U.S.C.T.

Jeffrey Reed

Cm, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2 ⁵³/₁₀₀ for Ordnance" \$ ²²/₁₀₀ " C. C. & E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave

Book mark:

W. Houston

(358)

Coptist.

R.

10

U.S.C.T.

*Jeffrey Reed.**Privt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *2* ^{*70*}/_{*100*} for *Ordinance, and*
*\$6.25 for C. & G. Equipage.*Due Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Slave.*

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copyist.

R.

10

U.S.C.T.

Jeffrey Reed.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppages for Ord. \$ 2.44.*

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copyist.

R.

10

U.S.C.T.

Jeffrey Reed.

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Ord. \$4.29*

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copyist.

R.

10

U.S.C.T.

*Jeffrey Reed**Privt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*.Stoppage, \$ *4* ^{*29*}/_{*100*} for *Ordinance*.Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

(358)

Copyist.

R.

10

U.S.C.T.

Jeffrey Reed.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *4* ^{*29*}/_{*100*} for *Ordinance.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copyist.

R.

10

U.S.C.T.

*Jeffrey Reed.**Privt*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *3* ^{*28*}/_{*100*} for *C. & G. Equipage.*Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*2000130**H. C. Thomas.*

(358)

Copyst.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Jeffrey Reid
Capt

Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 3 28 100 for Crly Campage

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Jeffrey Reed
Pvt

, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det Serr Friedman's
Bureau

Book mark:

Selah

(358)

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Jeffrey Reed
 Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Let Serv. Friedman's
 Bureau*

Book mark:

Selah

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jeffrey Reed
Det B, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston, Tex, May 17, 186*6*.
 Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186*6*.
 Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186*6* ; drawn since \$..... 100
 Due soldier \$ *12 67* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100
 Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100
 Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined original or*
ganization

Book mark :.....

Reed, John⁸⁴³

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5597351	26
2	5597431	27
3	5597514	28
4	5597622	29
5	5597724	30
6	5597823	31
7	5597920	32
8	5598017	33
9	5598113	34
10	5598203	35
11	5598296	36
12	5598383	37
13	5598475	38
14	5598562	39
15	5598647	40
16	5598735	41
17	5598820	42
18	9069586	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

07896958 P091111

02965-903 and 100

E. A. Wright
2

B | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**
John Reed
 , Co. *A*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years ; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Johnson Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Crany Island*

By whom *Leah Nelson* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

J. M. Smith

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Reed**Priv.*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Craneys Island Va Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 30

, 1863.

Where

Johnson

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(356)

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

John Reed

Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 6-Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

John Reed

Print, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dr To 1 Haversack

49c

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzelle

(358)

Copyist.

R 10 U.S.C.T.

John Reed
Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March + April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell
 Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

John Reed
Present, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell
 Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

John Reed
Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
April 19th 1861.

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell
 Copyist.

R 10 U.S.C.T.

John Reed
Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist

R

10

U.S.C.T.

John Reed
present, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* *100* for *ord this muster*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Free

Post Hosp since Dec 26/64

Book mark:

D. J. Gifford

(358)

Copyist.

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Reed
present, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *D. J. Gifford* Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Reed**Pr*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Due M S for Ord 884*

Book mark:

(358)

E. J. Griffith

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

John Reed
per, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *88* for *Ord. & Ord. Stores*
lost during the months of March & April

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

P. J. Gifford

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

John Reed

John, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *88* for *Ord Stems lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Guiffre

(358)

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

John Reed

for, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed in Q. M. Sept

SO. No 81 1" Brig 3" Div
25 a. b. Oct 25, 1865

Book mark:

J. G. Gifford

(358)

Copyist.

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Reed
Reed, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Guiffre
 Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

John Reed
Spr, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waulington

(358)

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

John Reed
Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Waddington

Copyist.

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Reed
Priv, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Texas May 17, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*6*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *56* ^{*61*} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Remarks: *Joined Original*
Organization.
Left April 19th 1861.

Book mark: *7250. P61.78*

Waulington

844
Reed, Richard

Co, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596525	26	
2	5596489	27	
3	5596911	28	
4	43151678	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B 706960 - Pogo
D 2864971 And cod

L. A. May ^{ha}
Xth

RusctRichard ReedAppears with rank of Pvt on**Muster and Descriptive Roll**of Detachment of usVol. Recruits forwardedRoll dated
Auburn, ny Mar 28, 1865.Where born Springfield, Mo.Age 18 years; occupation ostlerWhen enlisted Mar 25, 1865Where enlisted Auburn, nyFor what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes dark; hair blkComplexion blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.When mustered in Mar 25, 1865Where mustered in Auburn, nyBounty paid \$ 100 ₁₀₀; due \$ 200 ₁₀₀**Clothing account:**Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ 38 ₁₀₀ ³⁵Date of first muster Mar 25, 1865.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: 38 Sub Dist, 24 Cong
Dist Lyons, Wayne Co ny

Book mark: _____

(356m)

L D Barton

Copyist.

B | *10* | U.S.C.T.

Richard Buck

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Elmira Ct. 4, Mar 1, 1865.

Where born *Springfield Mo*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Wagoner*

When enlisted *Mar 25*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Lynn Ct. 7*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Br*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Mar 25*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Atcham Ct. 2*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited *Lynn Wayne Co 24. Long*

dist
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. [Signature]
Copyist.

96 | 10

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Reed*Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated*Union City, May 27, 1865.*Where born *Springfield Mo*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Miller*When enlisted *Mar 25*, 1865.Where enlisted *Lyons Ct. 7.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Gr*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.When mustered in *Mar 25*, 1865.Where mustered in *Chubbuck Ct. 7.*Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100Where credited *Lyons Regt 31 24 Co*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lyons
Copyist.

R | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Reed

Priv, Co. *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Elmira, N.Y. May 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 10, 1865.

Last paid to

By due from enrollment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled *186* ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100* ; due U. S. \$ *15⁴² 100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *39³⁵ 100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out by*

special directions
from Sec'y of War
dated Apl 30, 1865.

This man never joined
his Regiment

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson

(349)

Copyist.

Reed Richard

....., Co.

Reg't

ULLG

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists.

Descriptive Lists

Orders.

Discharge Certificate

Pris.of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet.

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank.

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Reed desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Auburn Ny the 25 day of March 1865

Witness:

Henry Hoag

Richard Reed
mark

No.

39,355

Richard Reed

Volunteered at Auburn Ny

March 25 1865

By Capt H B Smith - Co 24 8th Regt

Regiment of 113 8th Regt

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of

Discharged

18

*Credited to term of 3 yrs
38 "Subsist- 24" "Cny Dir*

Recd from 2nd Ad. April 24 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

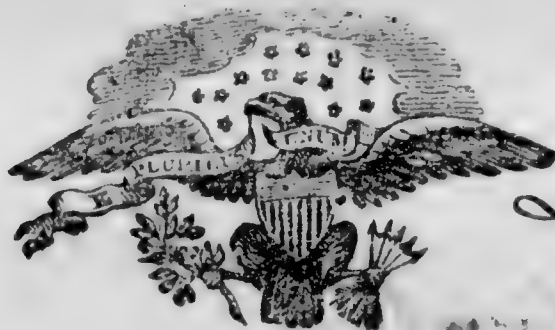
GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York

TOWN OF

Lyon Wayne County
38th Dist dis 24th Cong Dist

I, Richard Reid born in Springfield
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation an Miller DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twentyfifth day of March 1865
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Reid do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Autumn Ny } Richard Reid his
this 25 day of March 1865, } mark
BEFORE Benj B Snow
Capt 20th Mar 24th Reg

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. M. Davis
Surg Bd Enrollment 24th Reg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richard Reid
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is
feet 8 inches high.

Benj B. Snow
Capt 20th Mar 24th Reg
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of 28th Colmd Volunteers, on the 25 day of March, 1865, at Autumn Ny

Benj B. Snow
Capt 20th Mar 24th Reg

24th Reg

138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Rud desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Auburn Ny the 25 day of March 1865

Witness: Kenny Hall Richard Rud mark

Discharged 18 credited to favor of Sydney 38th Dist Dist 24th Regt Dist

enlistment; last served in Company () Reg't of

Volunteered at Auburn Ny March 25 1865, By Capt. G. B. Shaw 198 Regiment of Musters

Richard Rud

No. 262

10 M. J. C. J. J.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York

TOWN OF

Lyons Wayne Co
38th Sub Dist 24th Coy Dist

I, Richard Red born in Springfield
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation an Artist Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty fifth day of March 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Red do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Auburn Ny
this 25 day of March 1865, } Richard Red
BEFORE Bluy B Brown } mark
Capt & Pro Mar 24th Coy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G W Davis
Sgt B's Enrollment 24th Coy
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richard Red
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5
feet 8 inches high.

Bluy B Brown
Capt & Pro Mar 24th Coy
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
10 Regiment of M. S. Colored Volunteers, on the 25 day of March, 1865, at Auburn Ny

Bluy B Brown
Capt & Pro Mar
24th Coy

⁸⁴⁵
Reed, Robert

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5597348	26
2	5597428	27
3	5597512	28
4	5597620	29
5	5597722	30
6	5597821	31
7	5597918	32
8	5598016	33
9	5598112	34
10	5598202	35
11	5598295	36
12	5598474	37
13	5598581	38
14	5598646	39
15	5598734	40
16	5598819	41
17	9069585	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1057724. Roman

G. A. Wayner
x^m

B | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Reed
 , Co: H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years ; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Bay view

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 30, 186 3.

Where Craig Island

By whom Col. Nelson ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: _____

(383g)

J. H. Arnold

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Reed

Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Crane Island Va, Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct - 30, 1863.

Where Bay View

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(356)

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert-Reed

Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 10 Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell
50

(358)

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Reed

Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozell

(358)

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert-Need

Print, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present-*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzelle

(358)

Copyist.

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert- Reed

Print-, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent

Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Reed

Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

R 10 U.S.C.T.

Robert Reed

Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - + Oct - , 1864

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave -

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Reed

pru, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 20 100 for ord, this muster

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave

Book mark:

D. Q. Gifford

Copyist.

(358)

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Reed

for, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Giffith

(358)

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Reed

1st, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. J. Guipich

(858)

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Reed

for, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Gifford

(358)

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Reed

Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Gippich

(358)

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Reed

Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Gifford

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Reed

for, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Giffith

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Reed
 Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Washington

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Reed
 Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wadsworth

(358)

Copyist.

K

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Reed
Sir, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Galveston Texas May 17, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

May 17, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186*6*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *52*^{*29*} 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Joined Original
 Organization*

Book mark:

V169. P49. 73

(361)

Wadlington

Copyist.

846
Reed, Samuel

Co @ , 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5600483	26
2	5600588	27
3	5600661	28
4	5600768	29
5	5600886	30
6	5600966	31
7	5601065	32
8	5601163	33
9	5601259	34
10	5601353	35
11	5601448	36
12	5601543	37
13	5601634	38
14	5601723	39
15	5601811	40
16	5601898	41
17	5601986	42
18	9069777	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

RP 325695

S 779324 - P 90.

S-894435 - P. 6. R.

G. A. Wright
Xⁿ

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Reed

, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Franktown La*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 20*, 1863.

Where *Craney Island*

By whom *Leif J. Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged in bedience*
to S.D. No 91 dated 1st June
Sept of Tex Volunteer Ser
Apr 20, 64.

Bogey

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Reed, Samuel
P., Co. *b*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Craney Island Va, Nov 18, 186*3*.Muster-in to date *Nov 18*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 186*3*.Where *Frauckstown Va*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Brown

(356)

Copyist.

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Reed, Samuel

(1), Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Brown

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Reed Samuel

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Brown

R 10 | U.S.C.T.

Reed Samuel

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Reed, Samuel
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown
Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Reed, Samuel

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Green

(358)

Copyist.

E

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Reed, Samuel

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reed

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Reed
Pr 1, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Reed
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase
(358) Copyist.

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Reed
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Reed
 Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for May & June, 1865.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. W. Chase

Copyist.

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Reed
Pr, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*
 Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *38*/₁₀₀ for *Ordnance*
& Equipage 2 cts

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase
 (358) Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Reed

Prt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{38}{100}$ for Ordnance

& Equipage 2 cts.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Reed

Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 30 100 for ord stores lost

o.2. b. & g. & lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Reed

Oris, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dr to U.S. for ordna-
nce Stores lost. 20 cents.

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Reed
This, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

GR | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Reed
 Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.
 Muster-out to date, 1866.
 Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$ 100
 Due soldier \$ 26 ⁰¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100
 Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
 Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined original
 organization Taken with
 small Pox since complet-
 ion of Rolls, left in Post
 Hosp Galveston Tex Discrip-
 tive furnished no Disch-
 arge furnished Mar 16. 1864

Book mark: 307.798. M.O. on file
 Y 240. P. 87.77. V 28. P 68.

(361)

J. G. Reed
 Copyist.

JAN. 21

5601986

1891*

68. 2d And 8372 March
26. 166.

Reid, Saml,

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't USBG

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1852

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
10TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Hospital Number 644Name Samuel ReidAge 27 Nativity VirginiaMarried or Single MarriedResidence Manhattan VaPost-Office address of } Mr. Reid
wife or nearest relative } Post Office
Manhattan
Eastern Shore VaRank Private Co. C Regiment 45thWhen admitted June 13th 1866From what source GalvestonDiagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat
and character of wound or injury.)Small Pox.Post Hospital,
Galveston, Tex.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Discharged Hospital
June 20, 1866,

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF TEXAS,
GALVESTON, TEXAS, June 21, 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
'No. 130. }

(EXTRACT)

I. The regiment to which they belong having been mustered out of service, the following named enlisted men, discharged from hospital, will proceed, without delay, to the State rendezvous of their regiment, at Richmond, Va., for final payment and discharge, reporting, on their arrival, to the Chief Mustering Officer of the State:

Private SAMUEL READ, Company "C," 10th U. S. C. T.

Private JOHN WRIGHT, Company "F," 10th U. S. C. T.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL WRIGHT.

C. H. WHITTELSEY,
Br't Col., Ass't Adj't Gen'l.

OFFICIAL:

C. H. Whittelsey
Assistant Adjutant General.

*Private Samuel Read
Company "C"
10th U.S. Corps*

*Read sent to Richmond
July 10*

⁸⁴⁷
Reed, Solomon

Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-98914	26
2	55-98998	27
3	55-99085	28
4	55-99186	29
5	55-99221	30
6	55-99322	31
7	55-99423	32
8	55-99524	33
9	55-99621	34
10	55-99717	35
11	55-99811	36
12	55-99907	37
13	55-99996	38
14	56-00084	39
15	56-00170	40
16	56-00255	41
17	56-00342	42
18	9069688	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Reed

....., Co. B, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Eastville Brynman

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct 29, 1863.

Where

Brynman Loc.

By whom

W. H. Nelson term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

L. B. Sayer

10

U.S.C.T.

William Read
Pen, Co. *13*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Guantanamo Vm, *Nov 18*, 186 *3*

Muster-in to date *Nov 15*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 24*, 186 .

Where *Guantanamo Vm*.

Period _____ years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. L. Adams

(356)

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Reed

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31", 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. C. Houston

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Reed

Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Davidson

(358)

Copyist.

R. 10 U.S.C.T.

Solomon Reed
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Houston

(358)

Copyist.

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Reed
1st Sergh, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Sergh*
May 1st 1864. Regimental
Order No. 13

Book mark: *250*

W. C. Houston
(358) Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Reed

1st Serg., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Harrison

(358)

Copyist.

R 10 U.S.C.T.

Solomon Reed

Serjt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *88* for *Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

W R Houston

(358)

Copyist.

R.

10

U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Reed.**1st Supt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *88*
100 for *Ordinance, and*
*06[¢] for C. & G. Equipage.*Due Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Slave.*

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copyist.

R.

10

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Reed.

1st Supt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copyist.

R.

10

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Reed.

1st Supt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Ord., \$5.50.*

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copyist.

R.

10

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Reed.

1st Supt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *5* ^{*50*}/_{*100*} for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copyist.

R.

10

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Reed.

1st Sergt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *5*^{*50*}/_{*100*} for *Ordinance.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copyist.

R.

10

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Reed.

1st Sergt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Reed
1 Sgt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Selah

Copyist.

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Reed
1 Sgt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Delah
(358) Copyist.

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Reed

1 Sgt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Delah

Copyist.

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Reed
1 Sgt, Co *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Tex *May 17*, 1866.
 Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866.
 Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *36*^{*16*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined original organ-*
ization as Private. Promoted
to 1 Sergeant May 1, 1864 by
R.O No. 13 Hq. Drs 10 USC 9

Book mark *Vol 164, P 245, 73.*

(361)

Delah

Copyist.

⁸⁴⁸
Reed, Thomas

Co I, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596398	26
2	5608863	27
3	5608945	28
4	5609031	29
5	5609119	30
6	5609206	31
7	5609315	32
8	5609804	33
9	9070442	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Reed.

....., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Fairfax Co. Va.

Occupation Sailor.

ENLISTMENT.

When May 14, 1864.

Where Drundtown.

By whom Lt. Goble; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted April 18-1865, Richmond Va.

Dickerson.

(383g)

Copyist.

Re 10 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Reed

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

In the field, July 26, 1864.

Where born *Fairfax Virginia*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Sailor*

When enlisted *May 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Drummondtown*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in _____, 1864.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *12* 100; due \$ *20* 100

Where credited *Charmar Co East Va*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R. 1 / 0 | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Reed
1st, Co. *D*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inftry*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *10 Aug 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 11th*, 1864.

Where *Drum Station Va*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 26*, 1864.

Where *Pt of Rocks*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

* ~~First current roll.~~ No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Connected by 895 by E.S.

Book mark : _____

(358b)

Had filed

Copyist.

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Reed

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for sept & oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copist.

R | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Reed
Pvt, Co. *I*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Stadfield

Copyist

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Reed
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Wagner
 Copist.

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Reed
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Absent without leave*
since April 18" 1865

Book mark :

(358)

Waguer
 Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Reed,

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted April 18" 1865

Book mark :

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

Q | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Reed
Pat, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Tex. May 17, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186 *44*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original*
organization. Deserted at
Richmond Va. Apr. 18/65.
This man was a faithful
Soldier it is supposed he was
made way with in Richmond by
some unknown party.

Book mark: *V. 162. P. 241. 73*

(361) *J. V. Ames* Copyist.

849

Reoden, Charles

Co. D, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>see Roden</i>	28 <i>Charles</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

850

Rew, Samuel

Co A , 10 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	see Rew Samuel
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

851

Rice, Wesley
Co K, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596571	26
2	5809850	27
3	5809936	28
4	5610025	29
5	5610111	30
6	5610196	31
7	5610282	32
8	5610374	33
9	5610543	34
10	5598992	35
11	9070527	36
12	R & P. 465958	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: R & P. 465958.

See also

ReP465-958

Q1988372. J.O. 74 m

E.A. Wright
R^a

R | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Vestley Rice

, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *BLK*; hair *BLK*

Where born *Northumberland Co Va*

Occupation

Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 22*, 186*4*.

Where

Wash D.C.

By whom; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Dropped from 12th Sub
Dist D.C. Mustered
out of service Sept 23/65-*

(383g)

J. Davis

Copyist

R | *10* | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Rice

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Washington D.C. Sept 23, 1864.

Where born *Northumberland Co Va*

Age *20* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept 22*, 1864.

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5 ft 3 1/2 in*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *12 Sub. Dist DC*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted Man Accepted*

Book mark: *R.D. 465,958*

S W Willard

(340)

Copyist

K | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Westley Rice
Bt, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where *Drafted*

Period _____ years

Mustered in:

When *Sept 22*, 186*4*.

Where *Washington D.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: *Pay comm^d Sep*
22/64

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

W. J. Long

(358b)

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Hestley Rice
 Pvt

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Pay commences
 Sept 22, 1864

Book mark:

W F Sloz

(358)

Copyist

A

10

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Rice

Pt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan or Feb*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Rice

(358)

Copyist

K | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Westly Rice

Pr Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb - Apr*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. A.

(358)

Copyist

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Westley Rice
Pl, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. L. O. Z.

(858)

Copyist

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Westley Rice
Prt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. B. Rice
Copyist

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Wistley Rice

Col, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged in expiration of term of service Sept 23/65*

Book mark: *342 R. R. M. M. 10.05*

Wistley

(258)

Copyist

R 10 U.S.C.T.

Nestley Rice
 Co. R 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corpus Christi, Tex., Sep. 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sep. 23, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 867 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks:

M.O. by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson
 (349) Copyist.

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Wistley Rice

Pl., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out on expiration
term of service Sept 23 - 1865
Company
Christ. Sep

Book mark: M. O. on file

Wistley

R 10 U.S.C.T.

Wesley Rice
Priv. Co. H, 10th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R.P. 465,958

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

January 22 1897.

Discharge Certificate
on file.

O. D. Wilkerson

(438)

Copyist.

852
Richards, William H

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596689	26
2	5804141	27
3	5804237	28
4	5804331	29
5	5804416	30
6	5804497	31
7	5804570	32
8	5804656	33
9	5804750	34
10	5597029	35
11	9070062	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

31 15 U.S.C.T.
M^r H. Richards
 , Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.
 Complexion *Black*
 Eyes *Black*; hair *Short*
 Where born *Easton Ind.*
 Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr. 7*, 186*5*.
 Where *Ellicott's Mills*
 By whom *Capt. [illegible]*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Sub. for [illegible] 7th Dist. 5th Cong'l Dist., Maryland.*
Imposition Check book
65, No. 315 of 1864
Discharged Apr. 6/66,
by reason of expiration
of term of service.

(3839) *Hastie* Copyist.

R | *10* | U.S.C.T.

William W Richards

Appears with rank of *Pol* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Balt Md April 13, 1865

Where born *Eastern Md.*

Age *19* years; occupation *Saturn*

Enlisted

~~Drafted and~~ mustered in:

When *April 7*, 1865.

Where *E Mills Md*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft 4 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub for Isaac S Lloyd 7'*

Sub Det 3' Diet Md

Book mark:

W W Hillman

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Wm. H. Richards
Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Beck
 Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Wm. V. Richards

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck

(858)

Copist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Wm. H. Richards

Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Beck
Copist.

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Wm. H. Richards

Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: Present

(358)

W Beck

Copist.

10 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm H. Richards
Me, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

L. B. Snyder

Copyist.

R | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**
Wm H Richards
Wm, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *James E Fry*, 186*6*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *Muster out on Sick*

C B Sayer
 (858) *Copist.*

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H Richards
Me, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Men E April*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service at Galveston Tex April 6-1865*

Book mark:

(358)

L B Sayer
 Copist.

10

U.S.C.T.

William L. Richards
Regt. Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Texas May 17, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Galveston*
Texas April 6-1866 By reason
of expiration of Term of Service

Book mark:

(361)

L. B. Sayer
 Copyist.

R | 10

U.S.C.T.

William A. Richards
Priv., Co E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Galveston, Texas, Apr 6, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 6, 1866.

Last paid to Feb'y 28, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 14²⁸/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Substitute for
Isaac Lloyd 5th Cong
Dist. Md. Amounson
Check Book No 1191
\$ 160⁰⁰, One Hundred
and Sixty Dollars
(over)

Book mark: _____

W. M. Jackson

(349)

Copyist.

JAN. 21

5597029

1891*

per G.O. No. 305
Wash., D.C., Dec. 27
1864.

Mustered out by rea-
son of expiration
of term of service

853
Richardson, William

Co, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596490	26
2	5596526	27
3	5596912	28
4	43151684	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

~~~~~

10

R

W.C.T.

William Richardson

Appears with rank of Priv on**Muster and Descriptive Roll**of Detachment of U.S.  
Recruits forwarded

Roll dated

Rochester, Ny, Mar 28 1865.Where born Monroe, MichAge 19 years; occupation GentlemanWhen enlisted Mar 13 1865.Where enlisted Rochester, NyFor what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes brk; hair darkComplexion dark; height 5 ft. 8 3/4 in.When mustered in Mar 13 1865.Where mustered in RochesterBounty paid \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>; due \$ 300 <sup>100</sup>**Clothing account:**Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ 24 <sup>94</sup> <sub>100</sub>Date of first muster Mar 13, 1865.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Credited to 28 DistNy as follows.Parma, 23 Sub Distx do on roll

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356m)

L. D. Pearson

Copyist.

*76* | *10* | U.S.C.T.

*William Richardson*

Appears with rank of *Pt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Sumner St. 31 Jan 1*, 1865.

Where born *Stony Brook*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Typewriter*

When enlisted *March 18*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Sumner St. 41*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft *8 3/4* in.

When mustered in *March 13*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Brooklyn St. 41*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200*

Where credited *Sumner St. 28*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. J. J.*  
Copyist.





R 10 U.S.C.T.

William Richardson  
Priv, Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chicago, Ill. May 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 10, 1865.  
by due from enrollment  
Last paid to 186

## Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 3 2/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 27 64/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks

Mastered out by spec-  
ial directions from  
Sec'y of War dated  
Apr 30, 1865.  
This man never joined  
his Regiment

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson  
(349) Copy 1st.

*Richardson, William*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't *old*

**Enclosures.**

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers / .....          | Resignations .....         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Richardson, desiring  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am single years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rochester, N.Y.  
the 13 day of March, 1865

Witness:

John H. Hennessey

W. Richardson

Recd from 2nd. Aud. April 21st. 1893

Discharged 18  
Prescribed by Dr. J. H. Hennessey  
28th Nov. 1865  
28th Nov. 1865

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of 28th Nov. 1865

By Capt. J. H. Hennessey  
March 13, 1865

Volunteered at Rochester

No. 3326

27.64  
27.64

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

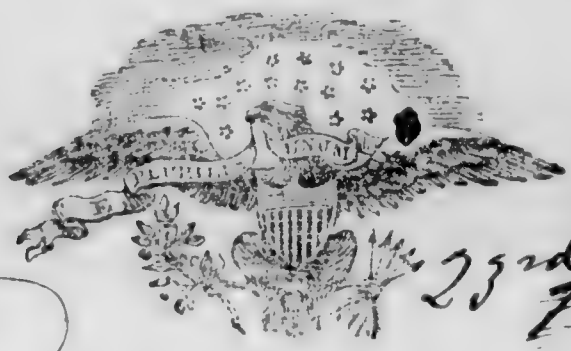
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*New York,*TOWN OF *Parma*

I, *William Richardson*, born in *Monroe*,  
in the State of *Michigan*, aged *nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Gentleman*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *thirteenth* day of *March*, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Wm. Richardson*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rochester*this *13th* day of *March*, 1865,

BEFORE

*J. J. Quincy*  
*Capt & Prov. Mar. 28th Dis. N.Y.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Richardson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5*  
feet *8 3/4* inches high.

*J. J. Quincy*  
*Capt & Prov. Mar.*Regiment of *28th Dis. N.Y.* Volunteers, RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 &amp; 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co.

Regiment of *11th Regt. I.* Volunteers, on the *13* day of *March*, 1865, at *Rochester*and credited to *2d* Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of *Rochester*, in the County of *Monroe*.*28th* Congressional District, in the State of *New York* - *Parma*

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty,

Local Bounty,

*Capt & Prov. Mar.**28th Dis. N.Y.*

<sup>854</sup>  
 Ricker, Nathaniel H  
 Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5596070 | 26 |
| 2  | 5601485 | 27 |
| 3  | 5601576 | 28 |
| 4  | 5601668 | 29 |
| 5  | 5601756 | 30 |
| 6  | 5601844 | 31 |
| 7  | 5601932 | 32 |
| 8  | 9428927 | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 31 Mr Vale



D. 2459473 *present*  
S.S. John R. Ricker, Houston, Texas 8/17/36  
W.L.

S.A. *Wright*  
x<sup>2</sup>

Co. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

A. H. Ricker

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. ...., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.

Date of appointment June 10 1863.

Remarks: Entered service

originally as Private in

28<sup>th</sup> Maine Vols. Sept. 101862 afterwards 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut

of same Regt.

Engaged at siege of Port.

Hudson, Discharged Aug. 31

1863. Entered service again

in Oct. 1864 as 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. in31<sup>st</sup> Me. Vols.

Engaged in Siege of Peters.

burgh Va. and discharged

again June 22, 1865.

Daggett

R. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

A. H. Ricker

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. . . . 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corpus Christi, Texas Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-in to date Aug 8, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 8, 1865.

Where Corpus Christi, Texas.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Discharged as  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 31<sup>st</sup> Me Vols. per  
S.O. No. 147 dated Hdqrs.  
Dept. Washington. Washing-  
ton, D.C. June 22<sup>d</sup> 1865 to  
accept an appointment  
over

Book mark:

Drury Webb

(336)

Copyist.



NARA A3A

JAN. 21

5596070

"1891"

in the U. S. C. Y.  
Promoted to 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut vice  
Powell promoted.

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel H. Ricker  
2 Lieut, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co. by  
S.O. No. 34 Hd. Qrs, 10 US  
C. I. Aug. 8, 1865.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel H. Ricker

2. Lieut, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co. by  
S. O. No. 34 Head quarters  
10 U. S. C. T. Aug. 8. 1865.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase



R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel H. Ricker

2<sup>nd</sup>, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co by  
S. O. No 34. Headquarters  
10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T. Aug 8. 1865

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Nathan H. Ricker

2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y and Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On military commission at Galveston Texas for S.O. No 33. Hd Qrs Dept Tex: as Feb 12 1866

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves

Copyist.

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel H. Ricker  
2 Lt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On Military Commission at Galveston.  
Texas per S.O. no 33. Dated Hd Qrs Dept of Tex  
Galveston Texas Feby 12  
1866.

Book mark: 20088

(358)

J. G. Reeves  
Copyist.



ER

10

U.S.C.T.

*Nathaniel H. Picher*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Galveston Texas May 17*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*May 17*, 1866.

Last paid to

*March 31*, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:**

*Entered the service*  
*as 2<sup>d</sup> Lt in Co H 31<sup>st</sup> Me*  
*Vol Infy Augusta Me Oct*  
*18<sup>th</sup> 1864. Received appt as*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt in 10 U. S. C. I. June*  
*10<sup>th</sup> 1865. Resigned commis-*  
*sion 31<sup>st</sup> Me Vols to accept*  
*over*

**Book mark:**

(361)

*J. G. Reece*  
 Copyist.

JAN. 21

5601932

1891 \*

This appt June 13. 1865:  
Resignation accepted in S.O.  
No 447. Dated Hd 2<sup>nd</sup> Dept  
Washington. Washington  
D.C. June 22. 1865: num=  
tered as shown herein. En=  
titled to three (3) months  
Pay.

*Kicker, W. O.*  
*St. Co. 1st*, **31** Reg't **Me. Inf.**

**3** Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |
|                        |                      |





The Secy of War  
June 20/65

Respectfully returns, through  
intermediate Commanders, to Lt  
Ricketts, 31<sup>st</sup> Maine. See Instru-  
ment from 11<sup>th</sup> June Dept. of  
Washington

By Command of  
Brig. Gen. Saffin  
J. M. Wright

June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1907  
Headquarters, Department of War, Washington  
D. C.

June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1907

Respectfully returns, through  
the Army, this Officer's resignation  
was accepted in Special Orders  
No. 100, 6<sup>th</sup> June 1907.

Gen. G. Parker

200

By Command of the Secy of War

R. # 911-1565

June 13-1865

W. T. Ricketts  
Lieut. 31- Maine.

Resignation  
to accept appointment -  
in good troops

one Enclosure



Head Quarters 31<sup>st</sup> Maine Vols  
 Alexandria Va  
 June 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

Brig Genl L. Thomas  
 Adjutant General U. S. A.  
 Washington D. C.

Sir

I have the honor to respectfully tender  
 my resignation as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant Co. "M" 31<sup>st</sup>  
 Maine Vols, having received an appointment as  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant <sup>in the Regt.</sup> U. S. Colored Troops  
 I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant

W. W. Wicker

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Co. M. 31<sup>st</sup> Me Vols



45  
*L. P. Ricker*  
*C.M.*  
*31<sup>st</sup> March*  
*[Signature]*

14

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *April 7*, 1868.

Note on rolls in this case

*Discharged on*  
*tender of resignation*  
*by S.O. 147 Par. 10.*  
*Dept. of Wash. June 22*  
*1865.*

*Comm. P. [Signature]*

Assistant Adjutant General.  
 (221)

*G. W. B.*

*[Signature]*

*sent 5 / 6 / 1868*

## OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Maine.

Name *W. H. Ricker*Rank *2 Lt* Regiment *31*Arm *Infy*Casualty *Resigning*Day *22*; Month *June*; Year *185*

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., *147 Wash.*

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

*J. D. O.*

Clerk.

Treasury Department,

Second Auditor's Office,

June 22<sup>d</sup> 1865

Lieut. A. H. Ricker —

Company "M", 31<sup>st</sup> Regiment Maine — Volunteers,  
has no unsettled Clothing or Ordnance Returns in this Office.

E. B. Funch

Second Auditor.



Ricker, N. H.

221<sup>st</sup>, Co. 10 Regt U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

|                                    |                         |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Descriptive Lists ..... |
| Burial Records .....               | Final Statements .....  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Furloughs .....         |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....   |
| Med. Certificates .....            | Orders .....            |

Other papers relating to—

|                                  |                            |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....        | Furlough .....             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) ..... | Med. Examination .....     |
| Confinement .....                | Misc. Information 2 .....  |
| Contracts .....                  | Pay or Clothing .....      |
| Death or Effects .....           | Personal Reports .....     |
| Desertions .....                 | Rank .....                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....      | Transfer to Hosp'l .....   |
| Discharge from Service .....     | Transfer to V. R. C. ..... |
| Duty .....                       | Transportation .....       |

Camp 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Troops  
Corpus Christi Texas Oct 4/65

Ricker, Nathaniel H.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Troops

Requests a Commission  
in the Regular Army  
and encloses Military History

Office of Medical Examiners  
Corpus Christi, Texas  
Oct, 5, 1865

We certify that the  
within named officer,  
has been examined  
and found Phys-  
ically qualified to  
perform the duties  
of an officer in the  
U.S. Army.

R. Henry Nevill,  
Surgeon 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
P. R. H. H. H.  
Asst Surg 28<sup>th</sup> R

S. W. Freashe  
Asst Surg 122<sup>nd</sup> U.S.C.

Adj. Ins. 1<sup>st</sup> Brig. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> Cal.  
Corpus Christi Tex. Oct. 6. 1865  
The Board have examined  
the within named applicant  
and recommend him for  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant

Chas. S. Trindle  
Adj. Brig. Genl. Vols.  
President

E. H. Popwell  
Adj. Col. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Troops  
Recorder



Camp 10" U S Colored Troops  
Corpus Christi Texas October 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

Brevet Brig General C S Russell  
President of Board of Examination

Sir

I have  
the honor to submit the following sketch  
of my Military History

I was enrolled on  
the 10<sup>th</sup> day of September 1862. as Private of Co.  
N 28<sup>th</sup> Maine Vol and by a vote of the  
members of said Company was elected  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant and commissioned as such  
by the Gov. of the State of Maine to rank  
from September 17<sup>th</sup> 1862. My regiment was  
then ordered to New York where we remained  
until December 1862. going thence to New  
Orleans La. in January 63. to Pensacola Fla  
in March 63. we were again ordered to New  
Orleans La soon after up the Mississippi  
River to join Genl. Banks whose troops were  
then operating against Port Hudson we



participated in the Siege of that place until its  
 Surrender July 8<sup>th</sup> 1862. and in the following  
 August was ordered to Augusta Maine where  
 there it was mustered out of service on the 31<sup>st</sup>  
 day of that month. I remained in private  
 life until September 1864. when I obtained  
 permission from Adj. Genl. Hodgeston of  
 the State of Maine to recruit for one of the thirty  
 Companies of Infantry then organizing under  
 provisions of General Order No 28<sup>th</sup> Current  
 Series from Adj. Genl. Adams General Office  
 State of Maine. The Company being filled October  
 18<sup>th</sup> 1864. I was commissioned 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant  
 and assigned to the 31<sup>st</sup> Maine Vol 2<sup>d</sup> Brig 2<sup>d</sup> Div  
 1<sup>st</sup> A.C. joined the Regiment in November 1864. in  
 front of Petersburg Va. where we remained  
 until the commencement of active operations  
 against that place in March 1865. I participated  
 in all of the battles in which the Corps was  
 engaged during the Siege and capture of Peter-  
 burg and in the pursuit of the Enemy until  
 the Surrender of General Lee. at Appomattox  
 Court House April 10<sup>th</sup> 1865. Soon thereafter  
 my Regiment was ordered to Alexandria Va.



on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of May 1865 I applied to Col C W  
 Foster Chief of Colored Bureau for permission  
 to appear before the Board of which Maj General  
 Silas Casey was President for examination previous  
 to appointments in Colored Troops. May 26<sup>th</sup> 1865  
 I was examined and passed at first class 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut-  
 enant - received my commission June 10<sup>th</sup> 65  
 and assigned to the 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Troop. June 15<sup>th</sup> 65  
 I tendered my resignation as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant  
 31<sup>st</sup> Maine Inf to accept my commission as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut  
 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Troop and received my discharge on the  
 22<sup>nd</sup> of the same month. Reported to Lieut Col  
 E A Powell Company 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. August 8<sup>th</sup> 1865  
 where I have been up to the present time

I am Sir  
 Very Respectfully  
 Your Obedient-Servant  
 W H Ricker  
 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Troop

Camp 10<sup>th</sup> U S Colored Troops  
Corpus Christi Texas October 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

Bret Brig General C S Russell  
President of Board of Examination

Sir

I have  
the honor to apply for a position in the  
regular Infantry of the U States Army.  
I send herewith a sketch of my Military  
History

I am Sir

Very respectfully

your obedient Servant

W D Ricker  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut - 10<sup>th</sup> U S C Troops



Adj. Gen. Dept of Texas  
Galveston, Texas Feb 12<sup>th</sup> 66

---

Special Order  
No 33

---

2<sup>d</sup> Lt Rucker 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf.  
detailed for duty on Milita-  
ry Commission

---

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF TEXAS,  
GALVESTON, TEXAS, February 12, 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 33. }

(EXTRACT)

IV. 2d Lieut. N. H. RICKER, 10th U. S. C. T., is hereby detailed  
for duty as a member of the Military Commission convened by Spe-  
cial Orders, No. 15, current series, from these Headquarters.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL WRIGHT.

C. H. WHITTELSEY,  
Br't Col. and Ass't Adj't Gen'l.

OFFICIAL:

*C. H. Whittelsey*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Commanding Officer,  
10th U. S. C. T.  
Galveston.  
Texas.

STATE OF TEXAS, }

COUNTY OF *Galveston* }

I *John H. Kiehn*, a *Leut* of Company *B*, *10<sup>th</sup>* Regiment *Infantry*, being duly sworn, do say that I desire to avail myself of the provisions of General Order No. 10, dated Head Quarters, Military Division of the Gulf, New Orleans, La. August 14th, 1865, by being mustered out of the service of the United States, and receive final discharge and payment at *Galveston*, Texas; that I desire in good faith to become a resident of the South, and a citizen of the State of *Texas*, that I am not prompted to solicit the privilege for the purpose of receiving from the Government additional pay in the nature of travelling allowances, and that my place of residence before entering the United States service was *San Antonio*, in the County of *Harris* and State of *Texas*, so help me God.

WITNESS:

Sworn and subscribed to before me, at *Galveston*, this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *May*, 1866.

*[Signature]*  
Commissary of Musters, Dep't of Texas.

*L. H. Coen*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> June 10<sup>th</sup> 1866*



855

*Ricks, Alvah*

Co F, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5804852 | 26 |
| 2  | 5804935 | 27 |
| 3  | 5805070 | 28 |
| 4  | 5805105 | 29 |
| 5  | 5805183 | 30 |
| 6  | 5805262 | 31 |
| 7  | 5805341 | 32 |
| 8  | 5805426 | 33 |
| 9  | 5805516 | 34 |
| 10 | 5805603 | 35 |
| 11 | 5805684 | 36 |
| 12 | 5805763 | 37 |
| 13 | 5805841 | 38 |
| 14 | 5805906 | 39 |
| 15 | 5805971 | 40 |
| 16 | 5806035 | 41 |
| 17 | 5806099 | 42 |
| 18 | 9070134 | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

1116378-000000

G. A. Wright  
A2

R | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Alvah Ricks  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Nansemond Co Va

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 27, 1863.

Where C Island

By whom L.P.F. Duggan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Dec 17  
1863 by Lt W L Horton

(383g)

C. J. Rozzell

Copyist.



A

10

U.S.C.T.

Alvah Ricks

Pte. D

, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 28, 1863.

Where Craney Island, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(356)

Copyist.

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Alvah Ricks

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. J. Sparr*

(358)

Copyist.

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Alvah Rick  
 Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Last canteen  
 through carelessness.

Book mark:

(358) F. Y. Spann Copyist.



R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Alvah Ricks

Prt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McK & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. Y. Spawm*

(358)

Copyist.

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Alvah Ricks

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spamm

(358)

Copyist.

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Alvah Dick

Prt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. Y. Spann

Copyist.



R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Alvah Rick  
 Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for Sept & Oct, 1864  
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Book mark:

(352) L. J. Sparr  
 Copyist

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.  
Alvah Ricks  
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter  
(358) Copyist.

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Alvah Ricks  
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan and Feb., 1863.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.



10 | U.S.C.T.

Alvah Rickz

*Per.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ . . . . 100 for . . . . .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:.....

E. H. Hunter

(358)

*Copyist.*

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.  
*Alvah Ricks*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *May & June*, 1863.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Debtor to U.S. for*  
*Ordinance #106.*

Book mark:

(358)

*E. H. Hunter*

Copyist.

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.  
Alvah Rickes  
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & August, 1865  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.<sup>06</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Ordnance  
lost or destroyed.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter  
(358) Copyist.



R | 10 | U.S.C.T.  
*Alvah Ricks*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. and Oct., 1863.*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Hunter*  
(358) Copyist.

*P* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Alvah Pickens*  
*Pm*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *J.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Randolph*

R. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Alvah Peck*  
*Pr*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.  
 Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pandolph*  
 (358) Copyist.



P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Alvah Riers*

*Pr*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Randolph*

(358)

Copy.

(R)

10

U.S.C.T.

*Alvah Rice**Prin*, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Galveston Tex*, *May 17*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*May 17*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *38 57* <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *75* <sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

*Joined at original  
organization Free Apr  
19/61*Book mark: *1149.1879 2426.1879**Randolph*

(361)

Copyist.

<sup>856</sup>  
Riggs, John

Co F, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |              |    |
|----|--------------|----|
| 1  | 5604834      | 26 |
| 2  | 5604936      | 27 |
| 3  | 5605021      | 28 |
| 4  | 5605104      | 29 |
| 5  | 5605136      | 30 |
| 6  | 5605215      | 31 |
| 7  | 5605290      | 32 |
| 8  | 5605376      | 33 |
| 9  | 5605459      | 34 |
| 10 | 5605548      | 35 |
| 11 | 5605705      | 36 |
| 12 | 5597061      | 37 |
| 13 | 5606155      | 38 |
| 14 | 9070133      | 39 |
| 15 | 32946230     | 40 |
| 16 | 2824-CJ-1882 | 41 |
| 17 |              | 42 |
| 18 |              | 43 |
| 19 |              | 44 |
| 20 |              | 45 |
| 21 |              | 46 |
| 22 |              | 47 |
| 23 |              | 48 |
| 24 |              | 49 |
| 25 |              | 50 |

Book Mark <sup>13</sup> L.B. 647  
2824.C.J. 82

See also



1678609 P.O. Bldg.  
J. 2133873 P.O. Bldg.  
AG 1299-65

G. A. Wright

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Riggs  
, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Barrituck C.H. N.C.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 3, 1863.

Where C Island

By whom H. P. F. Duggan; term 3 y'rs.

**Remarks:**

Mustered Dec 17-1863  
by Lt-M. L. Horton  
Appointed Corporal  
May 1st 1864 - Deserted  
from Camp Lincoln  
Va June 5-1865-

(383g)

C. S. Rozzell  
 Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

John Riggs  
Pvt, Co. ~~F~~, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age 28 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 3, 1863Where Oranney Island, Va.Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Spann

(356)

Copyist.



R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Riggs  
Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for to Dec 31, 1863  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Riggs  
 Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. Y. Sparr  
 Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

John Riggs  
Prt

, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & Apr

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(358)

Copyist.



R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Riggs  
Corp, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed  
Corp by S.O. No. 103.  
date June 21<sup>st</sup> 1864  
to rank from May 1<sup>st</sup>

Book mark:

(358)

L. Y. Sparr

Copyist.

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Riggs  
Corp, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. Y. Sparr

Copyist.

*R* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Riggs*  
*Corp*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. Y. Sparr*  
 (358) Copyist.



R

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Riggs*  
*Capt.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Slave.*

Book mark:

*E. H. Hunter*

(358)

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Riggs*  
*Corp.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. R. Owen*

(358)

Copy. st.

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Riggs*  
*Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March-April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Hunter*

(358)

Copyist.



R 1 10 U.S.C.T.

John Riggs  
Corpl, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at City  
Point, Va. May 4<sup>th</sup>, 1865.  
to U. S. for b. & e. equipage  
\$7.32 for Ardr \$1.06.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

R 1 10 U.S.C.T.

John Riggs  
Cpl, Co. F, 10 Reg't U.S. Cold Troops

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Carpus Christi Tex. July 3, 1865.

Age 28 years; height, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark; eyes Black hair Black

Where born Wimutuck Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 3, 1863.

Where enlisted Craneys Id. Va

When mustered in Dec 17, 1863.

Where mustered in Craneys Id. Va

For what period mustered in 3 yrs.

**Deserted:**

When June 5, 1865.

Where Camp Lincoln Va

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

Book mark:

-----

(851)

Ripley  
 Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

*John A. Rigg*  
*Corp*, Co. *F* *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *April 10th*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *June 5*, 186*5*.

Where *Fort Lincoln Va*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(351)

*W. L. Houston*  
 Copist.



P

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Riggs*  
*Pr*, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Lt House*  
*Pt Va June 5/65*

Book mark: ~~*2649 C. F. 1615*~~ <sup>x</sup>  
*As appears on roll* (mer)

*Randolph*

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 22

5606155

1891

Disch's June 5-1865-LB  $\frac{13}{647}$   
3032-82 2824 C.S. 1882

2824 C.S. 1882

R | 10 | U. S. C. J.

*John Riggs*

, Co. F, 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. J.

RB 13 / 647 NOTATION.

Book mark: 2824-C-J-1882.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Sept 17*, 1884.

The charge *of desertion of June*  
*5, 1865.*

against this man *is* removed and he is discharged  
to date *June 5*, 1865, under the pro-  
visions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1864.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's  
Office *September 18*, 1884.

*M. Allen*

(4436)

*Copied.*



<sup>857</sup>  
 Riley, Alfred  
 Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5597429 | 26 |
| 2  | 5597513 | 27 |
| 3  | 5597621 | 28 |
| 4  | 5597723 | 29 |
| 5  | 5597822 | 30 |
| 6  | 5597919 | 31 |
| 7  | 5597958 | 32 |
| 8  | 5598055 | 33 |
| 9  | 5598221 | 34 |
| 10 | 5598314 | 35 |
| 11 | 5598403 | 36 |
| 12 | 5598548 | 37 |
| 13 | 5598658 | 38 |
| 14 | 9069583 | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark: *N* 45-C. J. 63

See also

A2719057, P.O. Mail

E.A. Wagner  
X<sup>u</sup>

R | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**  
Alfred Riley  
, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years ; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Accomac Va.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 30, 1863.

Where Crany Island

By whom Co. Nelson ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Disch'd at Fort Mifflin  
Gen. Receipt Alexander Van  
June 26/65 Descriptive list in  
hands of Surgeon in charge  
of Receipt notice rec'd July  
30/65.

(3837)

J. H. Ford

Copyist.



R

10

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Riley*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Crane Island Va, Nov 18*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Nov 18*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct-30*, 1863.

Where *Accomac*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: *Slave. See A 45-C.T./63.*

*C. S. Rozz*

(856)

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Riley*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *6<sup>th</sup> Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. S. Rozzell*  
*Copyist.*

*R* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Riley*  
*Private*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Dr To 1 Letter A 10c*

Book mark:

*C. S. Rozzell*  
 (358) Copyist.



R

10

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Riley*  
*Private*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. S. Rozzell*  
 Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Riley*  
*Print*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

(358)

*C. S. Rozzell*  
 Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Riley*  
*Privt*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present-*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. S. Rozzell*  
 Copyist.



*R* | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Riley*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - + Oct -*, 18*64*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Same.*

Book mark:

(358)

*C. S. Rozzell*  
 Copyist

A

10

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Riley*  
*Corpl*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *67* for *C + G & Q* this  
*muster*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave.*  
*Gen Hosp since Nov 25/64*

Book mark:

(358)

*P. J. Gifford*

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Riley*  
*Corpl*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. J. Guiffre*

Copyist.



R

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Riley

priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In U. S. Gen Hosp  
since Nov 25, 1864. Reduced  
to ranks per A.O. No 16 dated  
March 25, 1865 to rank from  
Feb 28, 1865

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Griffiths

Copyist.

*P*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Riley*

*for*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Gen Hosp since*  
*Nov 25, 1864.*

Book mark:

*D. J. Guiffre*

(358)

Copyist.

A

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Riley

pri, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; August, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged at  
 Alexandria Va June 26"  
 '65, had Knapsack &  
 Straps, Haversack, Canteen  
 one half shelter tent,

Book mark:

(358)

J. Gifford

Copyist.



R 10 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Riley  
 Co A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D.C. June 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 26, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 34<sup>94</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Money value of  
 clothing drawn since  
 last settlement June  
 30/64 34<sup>94</sup>/<sub>100</sub>. Reduced  
 thanks Feb 28th 1865.  
 Pay due for Sept + Oct '64  
 (over)

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson

(349)

Copyist.

JAN. 21

5596958

1891

No account of bounty  
given  
Mustered out in com-  
pliance with par 6  
S.O. 77 A.G.O. Apl.  
28/65.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Riley*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston Tex May 17*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged June 26<sup>th</sup> 1865*  
*at Surrender Hosp. Alex. Va*  
*for disability. Promoted to Cor-*  
*-poral Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864, reduced to the*  
*rank of Feb. 28<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Book mark: *V188. P149-74*  
*"over"*

(361)

*Washington*

Copyist.



JAN. 21

5598848

1891\*

*M.O. on file. 8107.2 and Mars. 14/68*

*Riley Alfred*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *10* Reg't *US 69*

*2* Enclosures.

|                                    |                             |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Bed Cards _____ <i>1</i>           | Final Statements _____      |
| Burial Records _____               | Furloughs or L. of A. _____ |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____ | Med. Certificates _____     |
| C. M. Charges _____                | Med. Des. Lists _____       |
| Descriptive Lists _____            | Orders _____                |
| Discharge Certificates _____       | Pris. of War Record _____   |
| Enlistment Papers _____ <i>1</i>   | Resignations _____          |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l _____    | Furlough or L. of A. _____ |
| Casualty Sheet _____         | Med. Examination _____     |
| Confinement _____            | Misc. Information _____    |
| Contracts _____              | Pay or Clothing _____      |
| Death or Effects _____       | Personal Reports _____     |
| Desertion _____              | Rank _____                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l _____  | Transfer to Hosp'l _____   |
| Discharge from Service _____ | Transfer to V. R. C. _____ |
| Duty _____                   | Transportation _____       |
| _____                        | _____                      |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Riley desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Craney Island Alfred X Riley  
The 28 day of Nov/63 mark

Witness: J. B. Shyrie  
1st Lieut.

Discharged ..... 18 .

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of .....

By .....  
..... Regiment of 1150

No. ....  
Volunteered at Craney Island Va.  
Nov-28th 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

No 3  
A 45-460 6-1786

Alfred  
(To be made out in duplicate.)  
See 743-04, O. C. 63



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I,

Alfred Riley

Co A 10th U.S.C.

born in

Accomac

in the State of

Virginia

aged

18

years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

Thirtieth

day of

Oct

1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Alfred Riley* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Crumpy Island

this 28 day of

Nov

1863,

BEFORE

Me J A Nelson, ce

his

Alfred x Riley  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos H. Elliott  
a d. Surgeon U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

Alfred Riley

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, yellow complexion*, is *5 feet 5 inches* high.

John A. Nelson

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Regiment of

Volunteers,

George Heppenhimer  
2nd Lt. 10th U.S.C. RECRUITING OFFICER.

Hospital Number 1262 ✓  
 Name Alfred Riley  
 Age 18 Nativity Va  
 Married or Single Single  
 Residence Eastern Shore Va  
 Post Office address of } Mary Kellum  
 wife or nearest relative. } Bell Haven Va  
 Rank Corp Co. B Regiment 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
 When admitted Aug 7<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 From what source Slough Barracks  
 Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
 character of wound or injury.)

Syphilis

Le Overture G. H.  
Alexandria, Va.

On what occasion wounded.....  
 Date.....  
 Nature of missile or weapon.....



## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Potass. Iodidum - Laxa-  
 tions - as access in requi-  
 red - Hall phymosis -  
 Operative incision -  
 Prepare the end - appli-  
 ed Fr. Iodidum - before  
 operation - & new wound  
 has healed -

## RESULT AND DATE

Frank B. Purvity  
 Branch March 6. 65  
 Discharged June 28/65

L. Hearn  
 A. C. Surgeon, S. A.



<sup>858</sup>  
Riley, Esau  
Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5396288 | 26 |
| 2  | 5800763 | 27 |
| 3  | 5800863 | 28 |
| 4  | 5800963 | 29 |
| 5  | 5801062 | 30 |
| 6  | 5801160 | 31 |
| 7  | 5801256 | 32 |
| 8  | 5801350 | 33 |
| 9  | 5801445 | 34 |
| 10 | 5801540 | 35 |
| 11 | 5801631 | 36 |
| 12 | 5801720 | 37 |
| 13 | 5801808 | 38 |
| 14 | 5801895 | 39 |
| 15 | 5801983 | 40 |
| 16 | 9069826 | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

SF19364 PO mem -

S. 923132 P.O. Ret.

S. A. Weyher  
2-

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Easan Riley

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Acemac Co La

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 27, 1864.

Where Hampton La

By whom G. H. Keys; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Discharged in obedience  
to S.O. No 90. Signed H. L. Lums  
Secy of War. New Orleans Tex  
Apr 20 - 66.

Bryce

(383g)

Copyst.



R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Evan Riley*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

*Madfield*

Copyist.

R 1 10 | U.S.C.T.

Egan Riley

Appears with rank of 1st Lt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Feb 12, 1864

Where born Norfolk Va

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Hampton

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair black

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Hamilton

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340)

S. E. Chapin

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Riley, Esaw

D, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Mch 17 Apr 1, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Transferred from Co. I  
by special orders No 56. Mch 17,  
1864

Book mark:

D. K. Brown

(358)

Copyist.



*R 1*      **10**      | **U.S.C.T.**

*Riley Esaw*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Riley Esaw*  
*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Brown*

Copyist.

*R* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Riley Esaw*  
*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed as teamster with Capt Clinch at Parks Station by Special Order No 80 Ad Ins Post & Dep City Pt Aug 29. 1864*

Book mark:

*Brown*  
 (358) Copyist.



R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*E. R. Riley*  
*Prvt*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2* <sup>*100*</sup> for *Ordnance*

*6 & 1/2 Equipage 67 cts.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

(358)

Copyist.

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Esau Riley  
*Put*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*G. W. Chase*  
 Copyist.

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Esau Riley

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

(358)

Copyist.



R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Esau Riley  
 (Pvt), Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for May & June, 1865.  
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dr. to 1 cap letter  
 & 2 numbers lost, 3 cts.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase  
 (358) Copyist.

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Esau Riley*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *July & Aug*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *3*/<sub>100</sub> for *C & G Equipage*

Remarks:

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Book mark:

*A. W. Chase*

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Esau Riley

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.



R

10

U.S.C.T.

Evan Riley

Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On duty on overland  
mail route bet Brazos &  
Corpus Christi Texas mus-  
tered

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves

Copyist.

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Joan Riley  
 Riley, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *January and February*, 186*5*.  
 Present or absent *absent*  
 Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *on duty on overland  
 mail route between Brazos  
 and Corpus Christi, Texas.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. E. Rouse*  
 Copyist.

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Esau Riley

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance lost 02 cts

Book mark

(358)

J. G. Reeves  
Copyist.



R

10

U.S.C.T.

Eoan Riley

Chin, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 17, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 26 <sup>37</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>08</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Gained by transfer  
from Co I. March 18 1864.  
by order Maj Genl B.F.  
Butler. One Thompson lost  
0.08 cts.

Book mark:

V 28 C. 20.68

(361)

J. G. Reeves

Copyist.

<sup>859</sup>  
Riley, John

Co D, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5802088 | 26 |
| 2  | 5802125 | 27 |
| 3  | 5802192 | 28 |
| 4  | 5802270 | 29 |
| 5  | 5802352 | 30 |
| 6  | 5802436 | 31 |
| 7  | 5802516 | 32 |
| 8  | 5802598 | 33 |
| 9  | 5802685 | 34 |
| 10 | 5802782 | 35 |
| 11 | 5802878 | 36 |
| 12 | 5802969 | 37 |
| 13 | 5803065 | 38 |
| 14 | 5803144 | 39 |
| 15 | 5803247 | 40 |
| 16 | 5803418 | 41 |
| 17 | 9069892 | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Riley.

Co. D, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 6 feet inches.

Complexion BLK;

Eyes BLK; hair BLK.

Where born Accomac Va.

Occupation

## ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 30, 1863.

Where Craney Island Va.

By whom Col. J. A. Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Corps de Affrigan  
 Gen. Hosptl New Orleans  
 La. Oct. 26/65. Final state-  
 ments made Feb. 25/66. No  
 inventory of effects rec'd.



R

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Riley*  
*Co. D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Crane Island, Va*, *Nov. 18*, 1863.Muster-in to date *Nov. 18*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 1863.Where *Accomas*Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Montague*

(356)

Copyist.

*R* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Riley*  
*But*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Montague*

Copyist

*R* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Riley*  
*Riley*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *In the United States 56 cts for heavier sack loss.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Montague*  
 Copyist



R

10

U.S.C.T.

John Riley  
Out

Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist

P

10

U.S.C.T.

John Peiley

Put

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for

May & June

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hampton  
 Genl Hospl since May  
 2/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Montague

Copyist

R

10

U.S.C.T.

John Riley  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *July & Aug*, 1864.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Returned from*  
*Genl Hoopl Hampton*  
*Va, Aug 31/64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Montague*  
 Copyist



*R*      10      U.S.C.T.  
*John Riley*  
*Det* Co. D, 10 Reg' U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*  
Stoppage, \$ *86* for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Montague*  
(358) Copyist

*R* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Riley*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*06*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Paul*

Copyist

R

10

U.S.C.T.

John Riley

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 00 <sup>14</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for C. & G. Equip-  
page lost.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Paul

Copyist



R

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Riley*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *50* <sup>*14*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *C. C. & H. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Parrell*

Copyist

R

10

U.S.C.T.

John Riley  
*Private*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *50* <sup>*14*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *C. & S. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Paul*

Copyist

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Riley  
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 00 <sup>14</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for C. & S. Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Paull  
Copyist



*R* . 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Riley*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Post,*  
*Hosptl. Corps Christi*  
*since Sept. 23/65*

Book mark: *100*

*Paul*  
 (358) Copyist

R. 10 U.S.C.T.

John Reiley,  
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In U.S. Gen. Hospital.  
since Sept. 23/65.

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Woodford  
Copyist

R. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Reiley,*  
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*6*  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *died at U. S. G. H.,  
New Orleans, La., Oct. 26,  
1865. Notice received  
from War Dept.*

Book mark:

(358)

*E. H. Wardford*  
Copyist



*R.* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Reiley,*  
*Private D,* Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston, Texas, May 17,* 186*6.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *June 30,* 186*5.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original*  
*organization. Died in*  
*Gen. Hosptl. New Orleans,*  
*La., Oct 26/65.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*E. S. Woodford,*  
 Copyist.

Riley, Jno.  
*P.H.*, Co. *10* Reg't *usct.*

*3* Enclosures.

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists         |
| Burial Records <i>/</i>      | Final Statements <i>/</i> |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs                 |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists           |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders                    |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects <i>/</i>  | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid; and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

*Copy*  
No Descriptive Coll.  
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
*Private John Wiley*  
Late of Company *C*  
*10* Reg't of *U.S. Cavalry*  
Volunteers, who died at *New Orleans La*  
on the *26* day of *October* 1865.

Duplicate forwarded to C. O.  
Feb. 14<sup>th</sup> 1866





No. 2.

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

|                                      |       |                                                    |
|--------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Name and number of person interred,  | - - - | <i>John Riley</i>                                  |
| Number and locality of the Grave,    | - - - |                                                    |
| Hospital number of the deceased,     | - - - | <i>7708</i>                                        |
| Regiment, rank and company,          | - - - | <i>102<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Infantry Private - D</i> |
| Residence before enlistment,         | - - - |                                                    |
| Conjugal condition, (and if married, | - - - | }                                                  |
| The residence of the widow,          | - - - |                                                    |
| Cause of death,                      | - - - | }                                                  |
|                                      |       |                                                    |
| Age of the deceased,                 | - - - | <i>Dysentery</i>                                   |
| Nativity,                            | - - - |                                                    |
| References and remarks,              | - - - |                                                    |
| Date of death and burial,            | - - - | <i>October 26<sup>th</sup> 1865</i>                |

To *Adj't Genl W. S. Ames*  
 SIR :

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated, and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual Military honors.

Respectfully,

*F. E. Pyne*  
 SURGEON, U. S. ARMY.  
*Resident Physician*  
*in Charge*

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

*Corps d'Artillerie Ten Cienas*  
*La,*



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

March 8<sup>th</sup> 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

## FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

*Private John Bailey Co D*  
*11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S.C. Troops*

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U.S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Received of John Bailey Co D*  
*11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S.C. Troops*



I certify, on honor, that John Riley, a Private of  
 Captain Marshall Montgomery's Company (D) of the 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. Troops  
**Volunteers**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Accomac Co State  
 of Virginia, aged 21 years; 6 feet — inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Fanner, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1869, at Craney Island Va  
 by Col J A Nelson, for the period of three years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1868, at  
Craney Island Va, by Lt W L Horton; and having served  
**HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from disease at New Orleans  
New Orleans La Oct 26/65

The said John Riley was last paid by Paymaster  
Mary Heaviland, to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1865; and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 10 & 65 dollars, since the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June,  
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
No dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **Sutler**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **Laundress**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Galveston Texas, this 25<sup>th</sup> day  
 of February 1866.

Marshall Montgomery  
Capt U. S. C. Troops  
 Commanding Company.

860

*Ringold, James,*  
 Co. *G*, **10** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5596685 | 26 |
| 2  | 5806476 | 27 |
| 3  | 5806563 | 28 |
| 4  | 5806848 | 29 |
| 5  | 5806738 | 30 |
| 6  | 5806822 | 31 |
| 7  | 5806902 | 32 |
| 8  | 5806989 | 33 |
| 9  | 5807035 | 34 |
| 10 | 5807143 | 35 |
| 11 | 5807220 | 36 |
| 12 | 5807299 | 37 |
| 13 | 9070252 | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



D. 3106630 and cont

S. A. Wright  
x<sup>2</sup>



*N 10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Kinggold*  
 , Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years ; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 3*, 186*4*

Where *Washington, D.C.*

By whom ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for*  
*Francis A. Smiley*  
*14<sup>th</sup> Dist. D.C.*

*C. R. Owen,*

(383g)

Copyist.

*R* | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Ringold*  
Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Washington, D.C., Sept. 5, 1864.*

Where born *Pa.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 3*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Washington, D.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *BLU.*; hair *BLU.*

Complexion *BLU.*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 3*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Washington, D.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4<sup>th</sup> Sub. Dist. D.C.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for James*

*N. Finley 4<sup>th</sup> Sub. Dist. D.C.*

*Not entitled to Bounty*

Book mark:

*R. Clarke*

R

10

U.S.C.T.

James Ringgold

Pos, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for Crg  
8 110

Book mark:

(358)

Meely  
Copyist.



R

10

U.S.C.T.

James Ringgold  
 Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 56 100 for 66 sly. &c.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. P. York

(358)

Copyist

*R*

10

U.S.C.T.

*James Ringgold*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*S. P. York* Copyist.

*R*

10

U.S.C.T.

*James Ringgold*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*S. O. York*

Copyist.



R

10

U.S.C.T.

*James Ringgold*

*Priv*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. P. York*

Copyist.

R | 10 U.S.C.T.

James Ringgold  
Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 4 <sup>70</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for 66 + G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital at Brazos  
Santiago Texas June 29/64

Book mark :

(358)

S. O. York Copyist.

*R* | 10 U.S.C.T.

*James Ringgold*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *4*  $\frac{70}{100}$  for *66 & 4.6*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) *S. O. York* Copyist.



R

10

U.S.C.T.

James Ringold

Inf., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1st Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 4 <sup>21</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for C. C. 148

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

POWER

Y. M. K.

(358)

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

James Ringgold

Plt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Belcher

(358)

Copyist.

*K* | *10* | U.S.C.T.

*James Ringold*

*Co.*, Co. *4*, *16* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March April*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Clark*

(358)

Copyist



R

10

U.S.C.T.

*James Ringold**Inf.*, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Halverson, Iowa*, *May 17*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

*May 17*, 186*6*.

Last paid to

*July 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *22*<sup>*71*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *34*<sup>*71*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Found as Ricard Sub. for*  
*Francis A. Finley, 4 Sub. Dist. D.C.*  
*Stopped for Gun Ring and 34 C*

Book mark:

*Belarke*

(361)

Copyist.

Ringold, James  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't U. S. C. 7.

/ **Enclosures.**

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers <u>/</u> .....   | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |
| .....                        | .....                     |

## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

Kingold desiring to ENLIST  
 States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
 years and months of age; that I have  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier

GIVEN at

Washington DC

the

3<sup>rd</sup>

day of

September 1864Attest

James A. Kingold  
 mark

No.

18

Enlisted at

Washington DC

As Substitute for

Francis H. Smith

On the

3<sup>rd</sup>

day of

Sept

, 1864

By

J. L. CulhamJames W. Blackford

20



(No. 39.)

## SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District  
STATE OF

Columbia



TOWN OF

Washington  
H. sub. dis. D.C.

I, James Ringold born in the State  
of Virginia, aged Twenty years, and by  
occupation a laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Francis H. Finley, Esq., of H. sub. dis. of  
Washington D.C.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Third day of September, 1864,  
and having thus agreed with said Francis H. Finley, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Third day of September  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Sept 1864

BEFORE

Captain J. R. V. R. L.  
and Provost Marshal D.C.

James Ringold  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Francis H. Finley  
liable to be, drafted in H. sub. dis. of District of Col.  
1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Bk eyes, Bk hair, Brown complexion; is 5 feet 1  
inches high.

Captain J. R. V. R. L. Provost Marshal.

Francis W. Blackford  
Commissioner of Board.

Joseph B. Hensley  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Col

Roach, Branch<sup>861</sup>

Co G, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5596340 | 26 |
| 2  | 5606391 | 27 |
| 3  | 5606474 | 28 |
| 4  | 5606561 | 29 |
| 5  | 5606846 | 30 |
| 6  | 5606735 | 31 |
| 7  | 5606820 | 32 |
| 8  | 5606901 | 33 |
| 9  | 5606988 | 34 |
| 10 | 5607034 | 35 |
| 11 | 5607142 | 36 |
| 12 | 5607219 | 37 |
| 13 | 5607298 | 38 |
| 14 | 9070226 | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*R 10* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Branch Roach*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *9*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *6* feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *No. 1100, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 2*, 186*4*.

Where *H. P. Whittam*

By whom *H. Hayes*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*C. R. Devery*



*761 10* | U.S.C.T.

*Branch Beach*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Bermuda Hundred Va, July 11, 1864.*

Where born *at Starkey Va*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *at Parham Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *6* ft. - in.

When mustered in *July 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Bermuda Hundred Va.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340)

*J. J. J.*  
Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Branch Roach

Plt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Miley Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Branch Roach

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave

Book mark:

(358)

Miley Copyist.



*R* | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Branch Roach*

*Oris*, Co. *G*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*S. P. York* Copyist

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Branch Roach

Oris, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. P. York

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Branch Roach

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D O York

Copyist.



R

10

U.S.C.T.

Branch Roach

Oris, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. O. York

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Branch Roach

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for 66 H. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Comd'g as Butcher  
July 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

Book mark:

(358)

S. O. York

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Branch Roach

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for late M.E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed in Comd Dept  
as Butcher July 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

Book mark:

S. O. York

(358)

Copyist.



10

# U.S.C.T.

Branch Roach

24.

*24*....., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 22/00.

1865.

Present or absent

Sum

Stoppage, \$

69

100

$\frac{49}{100}$  for 49%

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

921

*Yelwke*

(358)

*Copyist.*

*R*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Branch Coach*

*Co.*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & May*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Becker*

(358)

Copyist.

*K* | *10* | U.S.C.T.

*Branch Roach*  
*Co. G*, Co. *G*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*De laune*  
 (358) Copyist



C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Roach

Regt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to July 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 7<sup>15</sup> 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit

Book mark: 6000 P.M.G. June 28/66  
100 P.M.G. Jan. 21/66

(361)

Elkard

Copyist.

Roach, Branch

P. Co. *G*, 10 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

( Enclosures.

|                                   |                        |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Bed Cards.....                    | Descriptive Lists..... |
| Burial Records.....               | Final Statements.....  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge..... | Furloughs.....         |
| C. M. Charges.....                | Med. Des. Lists.....   |
| Med. Certificates.....            | Orders..... /          |

Other papers relating to—

|                                 |                          |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l.....        | Furlough.....            |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's)..... | Med. Examination.....    |
| Confinement.....                | Misc. Information.....   |
| Contracts.....                  | Pay or Clothing.....     |
| Death or Effects.....           | Personal Reports.....    |
| Desertions.....                 | Rank.....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l.....      | Transfer to Hosp'l.....  |
| Discharge from Service.....     | Transfer to V. R. C..... |
| Duty.....                       | Transportation.....      |

Kd Lrc 1<sup>st</sup> Brig 3<sup>d</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> AC  
Corpus Christi Texas July 19<sup>th</sup> 1865

Extract

Special Orders

No. 7.

Detailed for duty in The  
Subsistence Department as Butcher.  
Privt Branch Roach, Co. G. 10<sup>th</sup> USCT.



Ed Geo 1<sup>st</sup> Brio 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> A. C.  
Corpus Christi Texas July 19<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Order, No 7 (Extract)

The following named  
enlisted man is hereby detailed for  
duty as Butcher in the Subsistence  
Department and will report with  
out delay to Capt G. E. Winters  
Post Co. (Viz)

Put Branch Road Co. G. 10. U.S.C.S.

By Order of  
Br & Brig Genl Russell  
Jno Letchford  
Capt & a a a a a

10<sup>th</sup>

<sup>862</sup>  
Robbins, James

Co I, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Musician

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5596397 | 26 |
| 2  | 5608816 | 27 |
| 3  | 5608446 | 28 |
| 4  | 5609032 | 29 |
| 5  | 5609120 | 30 |
| 6  | 5609208 | 31 |
| 7  | 5606243 | 32 |
| 8  | 5609378 | 33 |
| 9  | 5609463 | 34 |
| 10 | 5609543 | 35 |
| 11 | 5609615 | 36 |
| 12 | 5609688 | 37 |
| 13 | 5609758 | 38 |
| 14 | 5609787 | 39 |
| 15 | 5598862 | 40 |
| 16 | 9070443 | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark: E. B. 12-286

See also



*R.* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Robbins.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

# Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

### DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born *Accomac Co Va.*

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When July 19, 1864.

Where Drum towers

By whom St. Duffan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks :

Dickerson.

(383g)

*Copyist.*



*B* | *10* | U.S.C.T.

*James Robbins*

Appears with rank of *Musician* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*In the field, July 26, 1864.*

Where born *Accomac Virginia*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 19*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Accomac Town*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *2* 100

Where credited *Accomac Co. East Va*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. J. [Signature]*  
Copyist.

*11* **10 U.S.C.T.**  
*James Robbins*  
*Musick, Co.*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *10 Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 19*, 186*4*.

Where *Hamden town Va*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *July 26*, 186*4*.

Where *Pt of Rocks*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~First current roll~~ <sup>#</sup> No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
 # *Corrected entry, 1895 by S.E.S.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Madfield*  
 (358b) Copyist.

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.  
James Robbins  
PT, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Hadfield

*Copyist.*



*10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Robbins*  
*Co. I*, Co. *I*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Hadfield*  
Copyist

R

10

U.S.C.T.

*James Robbins*  
*Priv*

Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

*Wagner*  
Coptist.

*R* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*James Robbins*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar x Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sent to hospital Point of Rocks, Va. April 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865*

Book mark:



R

10

U.S.C.T.

James Robbins

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Hospital Pt. of  
Rocks Va. Apr. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865.

Book mark:

*R* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*James Robbins*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Sent to Hospital*  
*Pt of Rocks Va. Apr 2 1865*

Book mark:

(358)

*B. Waguer*  
 Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

*James Robbins*  
Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

*Sent to Hospital  
Pt of Rocks, Va. Apr 2 1865*

Book mark :

(358)

*B Wagner*  
Copyist.



*R*

10

U.S.C.T.

*James Robbins**Pvt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov.* + *Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Sent to Hospital Pt. of Rocks  
Va. Apr. 2/65*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Jones*

Copist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

James Robbins

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sent to Hoapt. Pt. of Rocks  
Va, April 2nd 1866

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Thomas

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

*James Robbins*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Sent to Hospital, Pt of Rocks  
Va. Apr. 2, 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Thies*

Copist.



B | 10. Infy | **U.S.C.T.**

James Robbins,  
Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va, Nov. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 25, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

*No Settlement*

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 17 <sup>17</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: To be deducted from his pay  
the value of one knapsack \$ 3.10  
Mustered out by order of the War Dept  
dated Oct. 4, 1865. Patient  
in the U. S. Genl Hospital  
Fort Monroe, Va.

Book mark: E. B. 1280

E. B. 1280

71 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Robbins  
Ort, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Galveston Tex. May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark Discharged Nov. 25/65 E.B.

12-286.

(361) A. M. Ames Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

*James Robbins*  
*Co. D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston Tex., May 17*, 1866.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to *Feb'y 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100; due \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: *joined original organiza-*  
*tion. Sent to Norfolk City Point*  
*Va, June 6<sup>th</sup> 65. Descriptive list*  
*forwarded same date. No disch'd*  
*furnished. Am't. of clothing drawn*  
*up to June 6, 65, \$70 <sup>44</sup> 100.*

Book mark: *See list of disch'd.*

(361)

*J. W. Ames*

Copyist.



<sup>863</sup>  
Roberts, George

Co D, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5802089 | 26 |
| 2  | 5802126 | 27 |
| 3  | 5802193 | 28 |
| 4  | 5802271 | 29 |
| 5  | 5802353 | 30 |
| 6  | 5802437 | 31 |
| 7  | 5802517 | 32 |
| 8  | 5802599 | 33 |
| 9  | 5802843 | 34 |
| 10 | 5802731 | 35 |
| 11 | 5802831 | 36 |
| 12 | 5802928 | 37 |
| 13 | 5803026 | 38 |
| 14 | 5803106 | 39 |
| 15 | 5803184 | 40 |
| 16 | 5803263 | 41 |
| 17 | 5803339 | 42 |
| 18 | 9069888 | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

8841792-2 Land. PL 400000

E. A. Weyh  
9<sup>th</sup>

R

10

U.S.C.T.

George Roberts,

Co. *LL*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years height *5* feet *6* inches.Complexion *Blk;*Eyes; *Blk;* hair *Blk.*Where born *Eastville Va.*Occupation *Harmonist,*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.Where *Craneys Island Va.*By whom *Col. J. A. Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Detailed as fifer.*



R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*George Roberts*  
*Det. Co.*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Craney Island, Va. Nov. 18*, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 186 .

Where Castville, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(856)

*Montague*

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

George Roberts  
Pvt

Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist

R

10

U.S.C.T.

George Roberts

Put, Co. D, 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jerry & Adley*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Montague*

(358)

Copyist



R

10

U.S.C.T.

George Roberts  
*Out*

Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Montague*

(358)

Copyist

R

10

U.S.C.T.

George Roberts  
 Priv

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist

*R* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*George Roberts*  
*Dut*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Montague*

Copyist



R

10

U.S.C.T.

George Roberts  
 Det

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist

R

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Roberts*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*26*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *C. & G. Equip.*  
*and \$1 <sup>*06*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for Ordnance.*

Due Gov't, \$ *1* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Paul*

(358)

Copyist

*R* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*George Roberto*  
*Snider*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Paul*

Copyist



*R* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*George Roberts*  
*Tyler*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *RECEIVED*

(358)

*Paul*  
 Copyist

R

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Roberts*  
*Fifer*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 3.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Paul*

Copyist

C

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Roberts*  
*Trifer*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached service*  
*at Reg't, 14 d. Drs.*  
*since July 18 per.*  
*P. O. 29 14 d. Drs. 10:00.*  
*P. C. T. Present at Muster.*

Book mark:

*Paul*

(358)

Copyist



R

10

U.S.C.T.

George Roberts

Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached at Reg't.  
Hd. Qrs. since July 18/65.  
P.O. 29 Hd. Qrs. 10th U.S.  
C.T. Present at Muster.

Book mark:

Paul

(358)

Copyist

R.

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Roberts,*  
*Sifer*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E. H. Woodford,*  
Copyist

R.

10

U.S.C.T.

George Roberts,  
Sifer, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. A. Woodford  
Copyist



R.

10

U.S.C.T.

George Roberts,  
Piper, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. H. Woodford,  
Copyist

R.

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Roberts,*  
*Pifer, Co. D,* 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Galveston, Texas May 17,* 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17,* 1866.

Last paid to *July 28,* 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *28 46* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original*

*organization. Stoppage*

*Wife \$0.32 -*

Book mark: *V. 120 P. 33 70. - V. 186 P. 61.*  
*US 328 (over.)*

(361)

*E. H. Woodford,*  
 Copyist.

NARA 1A33

JAN. 22

5603339

\* 1891 \*

74.



864

Roberts, Henry  
Co A , 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |  |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1  | 5597352 | 26 |  |
| 2  | 5597432 | 27 |  |
| 3  | 5597542 | 28 |  |
| 4  | 5598855 | 29 |  |
| 5  | 9069587 | 30 |  |
| 6  |         | 31 |  |
| 7  |         | 32 |  |
| 8  |         | 33 |  |
| 9  |         | 34 |  |
| 10 |         | 35 |  |
| 11 |         | 36 |  |
| 12 |         | 37 |  |
| 13 |         | 38 |  |
| 14 |         | 39 |  |
| 15 |         | 40 |  |
| 16 |         | 41 |  |
| 17 |         | 42 |  |
| 18 |         | 43 |  |
| 19 |         | 44 |  |
| 20 |         | 45 |  |
| 21 |         | 46 |  |
| 22 |         | 47 |  |
| 23 |         | 48 |  |
| 24 |         | 49 |  |
| 25 |         | 50 |  |

Book Mark: N 45-C. J. 63

See also

B | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Robert  
, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Clinton Hill Va.

Occupation Farmers

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 30, 1863.

Where Crany Island

By whom Wm. Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Feb. 12/64 at Iron  
field Station Va. by reason  
of disease (Brain Fever) in  
Quartermaster's Hospital  
statements forwarded about  
March 1/64.

(3837)

A. W. Arred

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Roberts*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Craneys Island Va Nov 18*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 18*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 1863.

Where *Mortons Hill*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: *Slave See A 45- C.T. 163-*

*C. S. Rozzell*

(856)

Copyist.



R

10

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Roberts*  
*Privt*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *5 Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. S. Rozzell*

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Roberts*  
*Private*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died at Townfield*  
*Station Va Feb 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*C. S. Rozzell*

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Roberts*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Galveston Tex May 17*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died Feb. 12<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
*Townsville Va. of R. River*  
*Final Statement furnished*

Book mark: *V172, Q V186, P78.74*  
*"over"*

(361)

*Wauwatingh*

Copyist.



NARA 1A4A

JAN. 21

5598855

1891

V117. P262. 70

Roberts, Henry

P. Co. A, 10 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

|                              |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists  |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements 2 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs          |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists    |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders             |

Q. P. 1

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects /         | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

A 020  
A 45 160 65 7863

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Robins desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Orangetown Island  
The 28 day of Nov  
Witness: W. A. Mitchell Henry Robins  
Pro

A 45 160 65 7863

10 Nov. 8. 84,

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Orangetown Island  
Volunteered at Orangetown Island  
Nov 28 1863

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Henry Robins*in the State of *Virginia*and by occupation a *farmer*volunteered this *28th* day of *Oct* 186 *3*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Robins* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brunswick Delaware*this *28* day of *Nov* 186 *3*BEFORE *me J A Nelson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Thos H Elliott*  
*at a day in a c*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Robins* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Blackish* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*John A. Nelson*

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

*Col Zenth* Regiment of *U S Col* Volunteers,  
*George Heppenhimer* RECRUITING OFFICER.  
*2nd Lt. U.S.A.*

In. of offers in 3 case  
 sent December 1861.  
 with act. of Eugene Smith  
 H. C. A. of U. S. A.  
 for 1861.  
 R.

## FINAL STATEMENT

OR

Henry Roberts  
 10th Reg't of U. S. Colored Troops

## VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 12, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Surler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 26, 1864

Duplicates with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Wm. H. C. P. C. A.







1864 36  
FINAL STATEMENT

*Dr. R. H. H. L.*  
*Henry Roberts Co. A.*  
 10th Reg't of *Art. Heavy Troops*

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Roberts <sup>a Private Soldier</sup> of  
 Captain Proun Company (A) of the 2nd Regiment of 10th U.S. Colored Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Virginia, born in Montross Hill, State  
 of Virginia, aged 38 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Crany Island Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Crany Island Va, on the thirtieth day  
 of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by St. W. L. Keaton  
at Crany Island, on the twenty second day of November,  
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in 10th U.S. Colored Troops to the present date, is now  
 entitled to **DISCHARGE** by reason of the 12th February 1864 died  
by reason of disease

The said Henry Roberts was last paid by Paymaster  
May Halsey to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to twenty three <sup>100</sup> dollars, since the 30th day of October,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz:

3 3 3 3 3 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SMITH**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Eastville Virginia, this 12th day  
 of February, 1864.

George W. Proun Capt & Co A,  
10th U.S. Colored Troops  
 Commanding Company.



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

*Recd from Dir. of Discontinued  
Commands; OF*  
*Henry Roberts*  
*Filed Aug. 26/75*  
Late of Company *A*

*Tenth* Reg't of *1st Colored Mechs*

Volunteers, who died at *Tamworth Station*  
on the *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 186*4*.

Made in presence of  
*Lt A. A. Samsen* &c. *B.*  
*" Geo Van der Sandt, R.*





Inventory of the effects of Henry Roberts late  
 a Private Soldier of Captain Geo. M. Brown Company A of  
 the 10th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Soldier at Crany Island in the State of Virginia on  
 the 30th day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Soldier on the 27th day of November 1863, at Crany Island Va  
 in Company A, 10th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve three  
 years or during the war; he was born in Munkins Hill in the State  
 of Virginia; he was 38 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches  
 high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Camp near Leesville at  
Tombland Station Va on the 12th day of February 1864 by  
 reason of disease (Cholera Fever)

| INVENTORY.               |     |                             |     |                          |     |
|--------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.                | No. | ARTICLES.                   | No. | ARTICLES.                | No. |
| Hats .....               |     | Pairs trousers .....        |     | Knapsacks .....          | 1   |
| Caps .....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers ..... |     | <u>Leather</u>           | 1   |
| Forage caps .....        | 1   | Pairs cotton drawers .....  |     | <u>Great Coat Skirts</u> | 2   |
| Great coats .....        | 1   | Flannel shirts .....        |     |                          |     |
| Uniform coats .....      |     | Cotton shirts .....         |     |                          |     |
| Uniform jackets .....    |     | Pairs boots .....           |     |                          |     |
| Flannel sack coats ..... |     | Pairs shoes .....           |     |                          |     |
| Blouses .....            |     | Pairs socks .....           |     |                          |     |
| Stable frocks .....      |     | Blankets .....              |     |                          |     |
| Fatigue overalls .....   |     | Haversacks .....            | 1   |                          |     |
|                          |     |                             |     | MONEY.                   |     |
|                          |     |                             |     | Specie .....             | \$  |
|                          |     |                             |     | Notes .....              | \$  |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Henry Roberts, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of myself at Eastville Va  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Eastville Va

DATE: Feb 23d 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Geo. M. Brown Capt. Co. A.  
10th U.S. Colored Troops  
 Commanding the Company.

865

Roberts, Nelson

Co D, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5802070 | 26 |
| 2  | 5802127 | 27 |
| 3  | 5802194 | 28 |
| 4  | 5802272 | 29 |
| 5  | 5802354 | 30 |
| 6  | 5802438 | 31 |
| 7  | 5802518 | 32 |
| 8  | 5802600 | 33 |
| 9  | 5802715 | 34 |
| 10 | 5803419 | 35 |
| 11 | 9069891 | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



NARA 1051

02304352 P. Comm  
AU2369981

E. A. Way <sup>ht</sup><sub>7</sub>



R

10

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Roberts.

Co. D, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion

Blk.

Eyes

Blk.

hair

Blk.

Where born

Franktown Va.

Occupation

Farmer.

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct. 30

1863.

Where

Leramey Sld Va.

By whom

Col. J. A. Nelson;

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Died Jan. 27/65 in Post  
 Hospital City Point Va. rec'd  
 inventory from Surgeon Jan.  
 31/65. Sent final statements  
 Feb. 2/65.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Roberts

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Craney Island, Va, Nov. 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.

Where Franktown, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(356)

Copyist.

*R*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Nelson Roberts*

*Priv*

Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Montague*

(358)

Copyist



*R* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Welson Roberts*  
*Prof*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jany & Abley*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Montague*  
(358) Copyist

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Welson Roberts

Pres

Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(858)

Copyist

*R* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Nelson Roberts*

*Plt*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Montague*

(358)

Copyist



*R* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Mason Roberts*

*Put* Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Montague*

(358)

Copyist

*R*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Nelson Roberts*  
*Det*

Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Montague*

(358)

Copyist

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Roberts

Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Post  
Hosptl. City Point  
Va. Jan. 27<sup>th</sup> 1865

Book mark:

Paul

(358)

Copyist



R. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Nelson Roberts,*  
Private, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original  
organization. Died at  
City Point, Va., Jan. 27/65.*

Book mark: *P.V. 4. P. 223. 68. V. 89.  
(over.)*

(361)

*E. H. Woodford*  
Copist.

NARRAIK2

JAN. 22

5603419

\*1891\*

P. 136. 69.

Roberts, Nelson

Co.

10 Reg't

M. J. Crow

2 Enclosures.

## Bed Cards

## Descriptive Lists

## Burial Records

## Final Statements

### Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

## Furloughs.

### C. M. Charges.

## Med. Des. Lists

## Med. Certificates

## Orders.

Other papers relating to—

### Admission to Hosp'l.

## Furlough

## Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

## Med. Examination

## Confinement

### Misc. Information.

## Contracts

## Pay or Clothing

### Death or Effects.

## Personal Reports

## Desertions

Rank.

Discharge from Hosp'l.

### Transfer to Hosp'l

## Discharge from Service

### Transfer to V. R. C.

## Duty.

## Transportation



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1852

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
10TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

| PERSONAL PROPERTY.      |     | INVENTORY.                 |     | GOVERNMENT PROPERTY. |     |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.            | No. |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs Trowsers.....        | 2   | Knapsacks.....       |     |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs Flannel Drawers..... |     |                      |     |
| Forage Caps.....        |     | Pairs Cotton Drawers.....  | 1   |                      |     |
| Great Coats.....        | /   | Flannel Shirts.....        | 3   |                      |     |
| Uniform Coats.....      | /   | Cotton Shirts.....         |     |                      |     |
| Uniform Jackets.....    |     | Pair Boots.....            |     | MONEY.               |     |
| Flannel Sack Coats..... |     | Pair Shoes.....            |     |                      |     |
| Blouses.....            | /   | Pairs Socks.....           |     |                      |     |
| Stable Frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     |                      |     |
| Fatigue Overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     |                      |     |
|                         |     |                            |     | Specie.....          | \$  |
|                         |     |                            |     | Not s.....           | \$  |

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above inventory comprises all the effects of-----  
 -----deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of-----at-----  
 -----to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

STATION: *City Phil Pa*

DATE: *January 27 1865*

*E. Loughran*  
*20th Regt Inf in Regt*  
*Commanding the Company.*

ARMY OF THE POTOMAC  
*Warman 27-1865*  
 Certificate of Death.

*Quat Nelson Roberts*  
 Late of Company *D*  
 10 Regt of *W. I. C.*

WHO DIED AT

*Fort Stepien C. P. M.*  
 on the *27* day of *January* 186*5*

Received Medical Director's Office,  
 Army of the Potomac, 186

PAUL & SONSON, Printers & Stationers, Washington, D. C.

*W. I. C.*



## ARMY OF THE POTOMAC.

## Certificate of Death.

I Certify, That *Yvonne Nelson Roberts* of Captain  
 Company *D* of the *10<sup>th</sup> US* Regiment  
 of Vols., \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, born in  
 \_\_\_\_\_ State of \_\_\_\_\_ aged \_\_\_\_\_ years;  
 was enlisted by \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, to serve for \_\_\_\_\_ years; died on the day  
 of *January 27<sup>th</sup>* 186\_\_\_\_ at *San Antonio City Tex*  
 [Here state fully the Cause of Death.]  
*By reason of Acidity*

Deceased \_\_\_\_\_ last paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_,  
 and has pay due from that time to date of death, \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, being  
 \_\_\_\_\_ months \_\_\_\_\_ days, at \$ \_\_\_\_\_ per month, \$ \_\_\_\_\_.  
 The following amount of U. S. Bounty has been paid to him: \_\_\_\_\_ Dolls.  
 There is due him \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars retained U. S. Bounty.  
 There is due him \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars retained pay.



There is due him ..... 1 0 0 Dollars, on account of Clothing  
not drawn in kind.

There is due him ..... 1 0 0 Dollars for former services; Act  
of Congress, August 4, 1854.

There is due him ..... 1 0 0 Dollars on Certificate of Merit;  
Act of Congress, August 4, 1854, sec. 4.

There is due him ..... 1 0 0 Dollars for extra pay, from the  
..... day of ..... to the ..... day of ..... at  
\$ ..... per ..... \$ .....

He is indebted to the U. S. .... 1 0 0 Dollars, on account of extra  
clothing drawn.

He is indebted to the U. S. .... 1 0 0 Dollars, for stoppages.

Damage to Arms { Articles, .....  
Cost, ..... 1 0 0 Dollars.

He is indebted to the U. S. .... 1 0 0 Dollars, for stoppages.

Damage to Public Property { Articles, .....  
Cost, ..... 1 0 0 Dollars.

He is indebted to the U. S. .... 1 0 0 Dollars by sentence of  
General Court Martial, per Order No. .... dated ..... 186

He is indebted to the Laundress ..... 1 0 0 Dollars.

He is indebted to the Butcher ..... 1 0 0 Dollars.



REMARKS.

Here state if any will was made, a final request expressed, or name and address of heir or friend given, when in sound  
mind; who witnessed his will, or were present at his decease, with such other facts as would be of value or interest.

I hereby certify that the foregoing Report is true to the best of my knowledge.

Surgeon,

*R. Dougherty*

Commanding Company,

*W. H. Nye*

Chaplain,

*Surgeon in Charge*

Station,

*City Point Va*

Date,

*Jan 27th 1865*



## Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

*Adj. Gen.  
Main of effect can be  
obtained in this case  
Show 1st 3 1/2 (1865).*

*No 110*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*No 27" 1863*

Duplicate with ~~letter~~ sent 2d Auditor.

## FINAL STATEMENT

*Jan 7 1865*  
*of 1st Reg't of U.S.C.T.*  
*Nelson Roberts*  
*Co D 10th Reg't of U.S.C.T.*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Dec 27" 1864*  
NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or a detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* *Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Adj. Gen.*

*Co D 10th U.S.C.T.*  
*City Point - Va.*  
*Feb 15 1865.*  
*Respectfully forwarded in*  
*place of the original Final State*  
*ments which were returned*  
*to me for correction and are*  
*by accident lost. Said Soldier*  
*was in Post Hospital when*  
*he died the Surgeon in charge.*  
*Dr. Leachman should there*  
*fore forward the inventory of*  
*effects.*  
*McMontgomery*  
*Capt Co D 10th U.S.C.T.*



I certify, on honor, that Nelson Roberts, a private of  
 Captain McMontgomery's Company (2) of the 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. I.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Franktown, State  
 of Virginia, aged 25 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1863, at Craney Island Va.  
 by Col. J. A. Nelson, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1863, at  
Craney Island Va. by Lieut. W. S. Horton; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Debility in Post-hospital  
City Point - Va. January 27, 1865

The said Nelson Roberts was last paid by Paymaster  
May Binney, to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 18 and 9/100 dollars, since the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
No 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: for <sup>lost</sup> haversack and <sup>lost</sup> canteen  
\$ 1.00 Dollars

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at City Point Va., this 2<sup>nd</sup> day  
 of February, 1865.

Marshall Montgomery  
Capt 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I.

Commanding Company.

<sup>866</sup>  
Roberts, Thomas

Co G, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5596121 | 26 |
| 2  | 5806187 | 27 |
| 3  | 5806229 | 28 |
| 4  | 5806272 | 29 |
| 5  | 5806315 | 30 |
| 6  | 5806392 | 31 |
| 7  | 5806475 | 32 |
| 8  | 5806562 | 33 |
| 9  | 5806847 | 34 |
| 10 | 5806736 | 35 |
| 11 | 5806821 | 36 |
| 12 | 5806931 | 37 |
| 13 | 5807326 | 38 |
| 14 | 5596861 | 39 |
| 15 | 9070175 | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



NARA 1072

S. 1224895 P.M. & M.  
R 1334563. P O Rel--  
S 1336734 P O aff

G. A. Wray  
L



R

10

U.S.C.T.

J. Thomas Roberts

, Co. G, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Bright

Eyes;

Black

hair

Black

Where born

Southampton Co., Va.

Occupation

Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov. 28

, 1863

Where

Granny Island

By whom

Col. Nelson;

term

5 y'rs.

Remarks:

Discharge by order

of War Dept. May 31<sup>st</sup>,

1865 - at Fort

Monroe, Va.

J. H. Allen,

171 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Roberts,*  
*Priv., Co G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age *37* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Monroe, Va., Dec. 17, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec. 17, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 28*, 186*3*.

Where *Craney Island, Va.,*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(337)

*Hastie,*  
 Copyist.

*10* **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Robert*

*Co. 1*, Co. *1*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *11 Nov 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 28*, 186 .

Where *Camp Deland Va*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Dec 19*, 186 .

Where *Camp Deland*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....



R

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Roberts  
Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Meely  
Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Roberts

Pvt

, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March* *apl*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Meely*

(358)

Copyist.

R.

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Roberts

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in U S Gen  
Hospt. Hampton Va  
since May 3. 1864

Book mark:

(358)

Meely  
Copyist.



R

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Roberts

Plt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Gen Hosp  
Hampton Va. May 7/64

Book mark:

Wiley Copyist.

*R* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Roberts*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Gen  
Hospital Camp in Va  
May 7/64*

Book mark:

(358)

*Meely*

Copyist.

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Roberts

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Gen Hospital  
May 7/64 Hampton Va

Book mark:

D. O. York

(358)

Copyist



R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Roberts*

*Priv*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sent to Hospital Hampton Va*  
*May 7/64*

Book mark:

(359)

*S O York* Copyist.

*R*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Roberts*

*Priv*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*d*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Genl Hospital  
Hampton Va May 7/64*

Book mark :

(359)

*S. O. York*

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Roberts

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Gen. Harp. Hampton  
Va May 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Book mark:

S. O. York

(358)

Copyist.



R

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Roberts

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by order of War Dept dated May 3/65 - at Fort Monroe Va May 31 1865

Book mark:

S. P. York

(358)

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Robert

Pat., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Halden, Texas, May 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by Order of the  
War Dept. May 31st. Joined  
Original Organization.

Book mark: M. C. on file

H. Mark

(361)

Copyist.

R | 10 Infly | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Roberts

Pt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infly

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va, May 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by order of  
War Dept. Dated May 31, 1865  
Patient in U. S. Genl Hospital  
Fort Monroe, Va.

Book mark:

E. Arsten



867  
Robertson, Babel

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5597347 | 26 |
| 2  | 5597427 | 27 |
| 3  | 5597343 | 28 |
| 4  | 5598856 | 29 |
| 5  | 9069584 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

B 1 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Babel Robertson  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Charleston Va.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 30, 186 3

Where Crane Island

By whom Adm. Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died by reason of disease  
at Earthville Va.  
July 15/64 (Consumption & Piles  
& Fistulas) & final  
statement forwarded about  
March 1/64.

(383g)

J. M. Ames

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

*Babel Robertson*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Craneys Island Va, Nov 18*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Nov 18*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct-30*, 1863.Where *Cherry Stone*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. S. Rozzell*

(356)

Copyist.



R

10

U.S.C.T.

Babel Robertson

Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 6<sup>th</sup> Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Babel Robertson

Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Earleville  
Station Va Feb 15<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Dr To 1 Great-Coat-Strap 7<sup>d</sup>

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

*Babel Robertson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Galveston Tex. May 17*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died Feb. 15" 1864*

*at Eastville Va. of Consumption*  
*& Piles festula.*

*Final Statement furnished*

Book mark: *V. 66, P. V. 79, P 225. 69*

*(over)*

(361)

*Washington*

Copyist.



NARA 1A94

JAN. 21

5598856

1891

2916-1883

Robertson, Babel

P, Co. A, 10 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

|                              |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists  |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements 2 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs          |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists    |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders             |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects /         | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

37

Adj. Gen. April 1, 1865  
 2d Auditor  
 of 12th St. Engineer B. Co.  
 Co. A. 11th S. A. T.  
 for 1st of 1st B.  
 B.

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Robert Co. A.

10th Reg't of Colored Troops  
 10

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch. July 15-1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Co. A. 11th S. A. T.



I certify, on honor, that Robert Robertson a Private of  
 Captain Barnes Company A of the 10th Regiment of Volunteer Infantry  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~ of the State of Virginia, born in Cherry Hill, State  
 of Virginia, aged 28 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Red complexion,  
Red eyes, Red hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Crany Island Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Crany Island Va on the fourteenth day  
 of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt W L Horton  
at Crany Island Va on the twenty seventh day of November,  
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
 Enrollment District of the State of Virginia at Crany Island Va  
 on the fourteenth day of October, 1863 to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in 10th U.S. Infantry to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of 15th February 1864 he  
died by reason of disease

The said Robert Robertson was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm Halsey to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
 amounting to twenty five 33 dollars, since the 30th day of October,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced BOUNTY. I also one green uniform value not fixed

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Virginia, or other  
 authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz:

100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
Crany Island Va; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the fourteenth day of October, 1863.

He is indebted to Crany Island Va, SUTLER, 100 dollars.  
 He is indebted to Crany Island Va, LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Crany Island Va, this 15th day  
 of February, 1864.

George W. Brown Capt Co A  
10th U.S. Infantry  
 Commanding Company.

1864

31

FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
*Dr. H. M.*  
*Paul Robertson*

*Tenth Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED  
 JUL 17 1871



I certify, on honor, that Pabel Robertson Private Soldier of  
 Captain Croun Company (A) of the 10th Regiment of US Island Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Virginia, born in Cherry Stone, State  
 of Virginia, aged 28 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Red complexion,  
Red eyes, Red hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Crany Island Va, and enrolled in it at the master into  
 the service of the United States at Crany Island, on the thirtieth day  
 of October, 1863, (it was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt W L Horton  
at Crany Island, on the twenty seventh day of November  
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
 Enrollment District of the State of Virginia at Crany Island,  
 on the thirtieth day of October, 1863), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of three years; and having served HONESTLY and  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in 10th US Island Troops to the present date, is now  
 entitled to **DISCHARGE** by reason of The 13th February 1864  
when he died by reason of disease

The said Pabel Robertson was last paid by Paymaster  
May Halsey to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to twenty five  $\frac{25}{100}$  dollars, since the 30th day of October,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. I also one year uniform value not fixed

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Virginia, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service,  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz:

3 3 3 3 3  
 $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
Crany Island; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the 31st day of December, 1863.

He is indebted to SUTLER,  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to LAUNDRESS,  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Eastville Virginia, this 15th day  
 of February, 1864.

George W. Brown Capt Co A  
10th US Island Troops  
 Commanding Company.



## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Recd from Div. of Discontinued  
Commands <sup>OF</sup> Filed Aug. 26, 1864  
Sabel Robertson

Late of Company A

Tenth Reg't of U.S. Cavalry

Volunteers, who died at Exhults Va

on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of Feb 1864

Made in presence of  
Lt H.A. Samsen Co B  
"Gordon de Sando" A



Inventory of the effects of Pabel Robertson late  
 a Private Soldier of Captain George H. Brown Company A. of  
 the Tenth Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Soldier at Camp Salus in the State of Virginia on  
 the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Soldier on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863, at Camp Salus  
 in Company A., Tenth Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve three  
 years or during the war; he was born in Cherry Stone in the State  
 of Virginia; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
 high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at  
Castille Va on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864, by  
 reason of disease.

| INVENTORY.               |     |                             |     |                           |              |    |
|--------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------------|--------------|----|
| ARTICLES.                | No. | ARTICLES.                   | No. | ARTICLES.                 | No.          |    |
| Hats .....               |     | Pairs trousers .....        |     | Knapsacks .....           | 1            |    |
| Caps .....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers ..... |     | <i>Forward Sack</i> ..... | 1            |    |
| Forage caps .....        | /   | Pairs cotton drawers .....  | /   | " <i>Vest</i> .....       | 1            |    |
| Great coats .....        | /   | Flannel shirts .....        | /   | " <i>Pants</i> .....      | 1            |    |
| Uniform coats .....      |     | Cotton shirts .....         |     | " <i>Scarf</i> .....      | 1            |    |
| Uniform jackets .....    |     | Pairs boots .....           |     | <i>Great Coat</i> .....   | 2            |    |
| Flannel sack coats ..... |     | Pairs shoes .....           |     |                           |              |    |
| Blouses .....            | /   | Pairs socks .....           | /   | MONEY.                    | Specie ..... | \$ |
| Stable frocks .....      |     | Blankets .....              |     |                           | Notes .....  | \$ |
| Fatigue overalls .....   |     | Haversacks .....            |     |                           |              |    |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Pabel Robertson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of myself at Castille Va  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Castille Va

DATE: Feb 24/64

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Geo H Brown Capt  
10th U.S. Colored Troops  
 Commanding the Company.



868  
A. Robin Jacob.

Co C., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

|              |          |
|--------------|----------|
| 1            | 26       |
| 2            | 27       |
| 3            | 28       |
| 4 See Jacob, | 29 Robin |
| 5            | 30       |
| 6            | 31       |
| 7            | 32       |
| 8            | 33       |
| 9            | 34       |
| 10           | 35       |
| 11           | 36       |
| 12           | 37       |
| 13           | 38       |
| 14           | 39       |
| 15           | 40       |
| 16           | 41       |
| 17           | 42       |
| 18           | 43       |
| 19           | 44       |
| 20           | 45       |
| 21           | 46       |
| 22           | 47       |
| 23           | 48       |
| 24           | 49       |
| 25           | 50       |

Book Mark:

See also



869

Robinson, Frank  
Co F, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5604853 | 26 |
| 2  | 5604934 | 27 |
| 3  | 5605018 | 28 |
| 4  | 5605103 | 29 |
| 5  | 5605182 | 30 |
| 6  | 5605261 | 31 |
| 7  | 5605340 | 32 |
| 8  | 5605425 | 33 |
| 9  | 5605515 | 34 |
| 10 | 5605602 | 35 |
| 11 | 5605683 | 36 |
| 12 | 5605762 | 37 |
| 13 | 5605840 | 38 |
| 14 | 5605905 | 39 |
| 15 | 5605970 | 40 |
| 16 | 5606130 | 41 |
| 17 | 5606143 | 42 |
| 18 | 9070135 | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Robinson

, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 44 years ; height 6 feet 0 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark ; hair Black

Where born York Co Va

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 4, 1863.

Where C Island

By whom Lt E Moier ; term 3 y'rs.

**Remarks:**

Mustered Dec 17-1863  
by Lt M. L. Horton  
Discharged for dis-  
ability at Hicks Hospital  
Baltimore Maryland  
January 23-1866.

C. I. Rozze

(383g)

Copyist.

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Robinson  
Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) F. Y. Spruance Copyist.



R

10

U.S.C.T.

Frank Robinson  
Prt. Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 4, 1863

Where Craney Island, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

L. Y. Sparr

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Frank Robinson

Art, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. Y. Spann

Copyist.

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Robinson

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. Y. Sparr*

(358)

Copyist.



R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Robinson

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Hamp-

ton Gen. Hosp.

May 4<sup>th</sup>.

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparrin

(358) Copyist.

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Robinson

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Gen. Hosp. at Hampton Va. May 4<sup>th</sup>

Book mark:

L.Y. Sparr

(358) Copyist.

R 10 U.S.C.T.

Frank Robinson  
Port, Co. F 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Ret. to Co. from  
Hosp. Oct. 27th.

Book mark:

(352)

L. J. Sprague

Copyist



R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Robinson  
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Hospital  
Nov. 29th, Slave

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Frank Robinson  
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dr for C. & G. Equipage  
2.11.

Book mark:

E. H. Hemminger

(358)

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Frank Robinson  
 Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Wash Feb.

14th. - Dr. for G. F. G.

equipage 211

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.



R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Robinson  
 Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sent to Post Hos-  
 pital City Point, Va.  
 Feb 14th / 1865.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Robinson  
 Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for July & August, 1863.  
 Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Post Hosp.  
 City Point Va. Feb. 14th  
 1863.

Book mark:

E. M. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Frank Robinson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*5*.  
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Post Hosp.*  
*Levy Point Va. Feb.*  
*14<sup>th</sup>/65*

Book mark:

*E. H. Hunter*



P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Robinson

Prin, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: U.S. G. Hosp. Ft.  
Monroe Absent since  
Feb 14, 65

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

P. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Robinson

Pr., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to U.S. G. H.  
Feb 14/65

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Frank Robinson

Pri, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to, 186.

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Disch'd in Hosp. Battle  
Mex. Jan 28/66 for Disabil-  
ity.

Book mark: See List of Dead

Randolph



P. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Robinson  
 Priv., Co. 2, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Died

Book mark: C. S.

Randolph

## Bed Cards

## Burial Records

### Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

## C. M. Charges

## Med. Certificates

## Descriptive Lists

## Final Statements

## Furloughs

## Med. Des. Lists

## Orders

Other papers relating to—

### Admission to Hosp'l

## Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

## Confinement

## Contracts

## Death or Effects

### Desertions.

## Discharge from Hosp'l

## Discharge from Service

## Duty

## Furlough

## Med. Examination

### Misc. Information

## Pay or Clothing

## Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

## Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1852

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
10TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



## CASUALTY SHEET

No.

1866

Frank Robinson

of Company

10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of

U.S.C.V.

State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged the service  
on Surgeons Certificate  
of Discharge, June  
23<sup>rd</sup> 1866. Sick.  
Genl. Hosp. Balt. Md.  
Certificate original

Certificate of Discharge

Capt. W. H. R. Co.

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Frank Robinson*  
 Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: *F* Regiment: *10<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm: *U.S. C., I.* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &amp;c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.

*Prov. of C. of M + P.*  
*Mr. recd from ~~80.00~~ - cash*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Auditor, Nov 21, 1866.*

*James J. Smith*  
 Clerk.



## NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

## NOTE 2.

When a *probable case* for pension, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

## DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jan 27<sup>th</sup> 1866

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Frank Robinson*

a *Private* Co. *F*

*10<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. C. T.*

## MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE

MIDDLE MILITARY DEPT.

Baltimore, Md. Jan. 18, 1866.

APPROVED.

*Chas. R. Greenleaf*  
Col. Maj. and Asst. Surg. U. S. A.  
Act. Medical Director.

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE MILITARY DEPARTMENT

Baltimore, Md., Jan. 18, 1866.

To be discharged

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HANCOCK.

*Adm. O. R. Cas.*  
Asst. Adj. Genl.

Received (A. G. Office.) \_\_\_\_\_, 186

*Adm. O. R. Cas.*



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

OF DISABILITY

CERTIFICATE

FOR DISCHARGE



....., of Captain.....  
 Company, (.....) of the..... Regiment of the United States  
 was enlisted by..... *Col. John A. Nelson* ..... of  
 the..... Regiment of..... at..... *Craney Island Va*  
 on the..... *14* day of..... *December*, 186*4*, to serve..... *three* years; he was born  
 in..... in the State of....., is..... *forty four*  
 years of age,..... feet..... inches high,..... complexion,..... eyes,  
 hair, and by occupation when enlisted a..... During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty.. *10* days.\* .....

STATION:

DATE:

*Baltimore "Hicks Gun Hosp"*  
*Jan 16 "66"*

*Thos. S. Surr*  
 Surgeon U. S. Vol.  
 Commanding Company. *Hosp*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said..... *Frank Robinson*  
 of Captain..... Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
 soldier because of..... *Chronic Rheumatism contracted at*  
*City Point Va. in the line of duty. Feb 7 1865*

*Disability one half (1/2)*

*Thos. S. Surr*

Surgeon. *ref*

DISCHARGED, this.....

*23* day of..... *January*, 186*6*, at..... *Hicks*

*Gun Hosp Baltimore Md*

*Thos. S. Surr*

*Surgeon U. S. Vol*

Commanding the..... *Hosp*

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town.....

*Paris*

County.....

*Bourbon*

State.....

*Kentucky*

\*See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O., No. 100 &amp; 101—First.]

[DUPLICATES.]

NARA 1128

R.O. 4  
10/5/45  
11

## WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

Nov. 21, 1866

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*Pro* of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Frank Robinson*, of Co. *71 10* Regiment of *U.S. C. I.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Pro. of A. of Administration  
rec'd. from Fort Monroe, Va*

*W. H. Saggard*

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

25.122.

R 400

*J. J. Woodward*  
*J. J. U. O. A.*







Hospital Number 1320 <sup>113</sup>Name Frank RobinsonAge 44 Activity Gen'l. Va.Married or Single MarriedResidence Leopold Ave. Va.Post Office address of } Hampton Va.  
wife or nearest relative. }Rank Pri Co. 10 Regiment 116 I.When admitted Oct 28, 65From what source Fort MonroeDiagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly  
seat and character of wound or injury.)Rheumatism

Hicks G. H.

Baltimore, Md.

On what occasion wounded \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of missile or weapon \_\_\_\_\_

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Recommended for Duty

RESULT AND DATE:

Discharged  
Jan 23 1866



E. B., S. G. O.

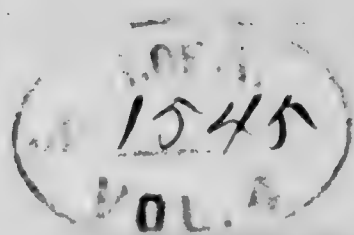
Surgeon General's Office,  
Record and Pension Bureau.

December 31<sup>st</sup> 1866.

Respectfully returned to F. W. Taggard  
Asst. Adj. Gen. 2d. S. A.

It appears from the records of 2d. S. A. Genl.  
Hospital, Fort Monroe Va.  
on file in this Office, that Private Frank  
Robinson Co. F. 10th 2d. S. A. Troops  
was admitted March 24<sup>th</sup> 1865  
from "Field," & transferred to  
Genl. Hospital, Baltimore Md.  
October 28<sup>th</sup> 1865. The records  
of Hicks Genl. Hospital, Baltimore  
Md. show that he was admitted  
Oct. 28<sup>th</sup> 1865 from Ft. Monroe, Va. &  
Discharged the Service January 23<sup>rd</sup> 66.  
By Reason of Surgeon's Certificate  
of Disability  
By Order of the Surgeon General:

Bvt. Major and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.



870  
Robinson, George

Co K, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5596735  | 26 |
| 2  | 5809849  | 27 |
| 3  | 5809959  | 28 |
| 4  | 5610567  | 29 |
| 5  | 9070526  | 30 |
| 6  | 40766519 | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

R. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Robinson

....., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 1 1/4 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Va

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sep 17, 1864.

Where Wash. D. C.

By whom .....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub. for Freeman  
Hall 1<sup>st</sup> Cong Dist-  
Me. Deserted from  
camp at City Point  
Va. Nov 2 1864.

Dickerson.



*R* | *11* | U.S.C.T.

*George Robinson*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Washington, D. C.*, *Sept. 21*, 1864.

Where born *—, Va.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *labour*

When enlisted *Sept. 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Washington, D. C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *1/4* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Washington, D. C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1<sup>st</sup> Cong. Dist. Md.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Freeman*

*Hall, 1<sup>st</sup> Cong. Dist. Md. Not*

*entitled to Bounty.*

Book mark:

*W. Clark*

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Robinson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll\*

for *Sept. Oct 11*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 ..

Where *substitute*Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 17*, 186*4*.Where *Washington, D.C.*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Remarks: *Absent without*  
*leave since Oct*  
*6, 1864*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(3586)

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

George Robinson

Pr t

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Nov 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864

Book mark:

W. F. B. L. O. Z

(258)

Copyist



R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Robinson  
 Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864. Absent without  
 leave. disappeared  
 from Camp Oct. 6, 1864.

Nov. 1864. Loss. Nov. 1,  
 City Pt., Va. Reported  
 as deserter Nov. 1;  
 disappeared from Camp  
 Oct. 6, 1864

Book mark :

(546)

J. A. Feaster

Copyist.

K

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Robinson**Pol*, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Galveston Texas*, *May 17*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Sub for Freeman Hall 1<sup>st</sup>**Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Deserter from camp*  
*at City Point Va Nov 1, 1864*  
*clothing account never settled Clothing*  
*drawn \$ 29.39*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Fairley*

(361)

Copyist.

871

Robinson, James

Co K, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5596441 | 26 |
| 2  | 5596432 | 27 |
| 3  | 5609848 | 28 |
| 4  | 5609937 | 29 |
| 5  | 5610026 | 30 |
| 6  | 5610112 | 31 |
| 7  | 5610197 | 32 |
| 8  | 5610283 | 33 |
| 9  | 5610327 | 34 |
| 10 | 5610409 | 35 |
| 11 | 5610438 | 36 |
| 12 | 5610467 | 37 |
| 13 | 5610495 | 38 |
| 14 | 9070525 | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*R.* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*James Robinson*

....., Co. *R*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *6 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sep 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Wash. D. C.*

By whom *Capt Putnam*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Rep recruit for*  
*U. S. Ordney. 2d Cong.*  
*Dist - N. H.*

~~*married out of*~~  
~~*service Sept 28 1865.*~~ \*

\* *As appears on roll.*

*Dickerson*

46 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*James Robinson*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Washington D.C., Sept 20, 1864.*

Where born *Virginia*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Sept 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Washington D.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft *6 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Sept 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Washington D.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Representative*

*Recruit for G. F. Cadney*  
(over)

Book mark:

JAN. 21

5596432

1891

2<sup>d</sup> Congl Dist New  
Hampshire  
Recruit entitled to  
W. S. Bounty



76 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*James Robinson*

Appears with rank of *private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Washington D.C. Sept 20, 1864.*

Where born *Virginia*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Sept 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Washington D.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *6 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Sept 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Washington D.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Representative Member*

*in St. G. Ordway's Regt*

Book mark:

NARRA 1146

JAN. 21

5596441

1891

*Dist New Hampshire*

*R* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*James Robinson*  
*Pr*, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Dated* *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Wash, D.C.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 17*, 186*1*.

Where *Washington, D.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Rep. Recruit*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(3586)

*W. F. Roe*

Copied.



R

10

U.S.C.T.

James Robinson  
P. t, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Log

Copyist

K

10

U.S.C.T.

James Robinson  
 Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gen.  
 Hospital, Pt. of  
 Rocks. Va

Book mark:

W. J. Blue

(358)

Copyist

R

10

U.S.C.T.

James Robinson  
 Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in Genl  
 Hospital*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. F. Blue*

Copyist



R

10

U.S.C.T.

James Robinson  
Pvt

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deck in US.  
Gen. Hosp. Ft. Mon-  
roe Va. since June  
9, 1865

Book mark:

W. H. A. R.

(258)

Copyist

*R* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Robinson*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.  
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in U.S.*  
*Gen. Hqs. Ft. Mon-*  
*roe, since July*  
*7<sup>th</sup>, 1865*

Book mark:

(258)

*W. H. Roe*

Copyist

*R* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*James Robinson*  
*Pr.*, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

*Frederick*

Copyist



*R*

10

U.S.C.T.

*James Robinson*

*Pl.*, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fairley*

(258)

Copyist

R

10

U.S.C.T.

James Robinson

Plt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James Fairley, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Genl Hosp. Galveston  
Texas, since Jan'y 26/66

Book mark:

Fairley

(858)

Copyist

R

10

U.S.C.T.

James Robinson

Prvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Gen. Hosp. Galveston  
Tex. Since Jan'y 26/66

Book mark:

Fairley

(358)

Copyist



*K* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*James Robinson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston Texas May 17*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *58* <sup>*31*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *joined original organization*  
*Ref Recruit for U.S. Ordway 2<sup>d</sup> Regt*  
*6<sup>th</sup> A.H.*

Book mark:

(361) *F. Lindsey* Copyist.

Robinson, Jas.  
 P. K. 10 Reg't usch.  
 , Co. ,

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Descriptions               | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1852

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
10TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



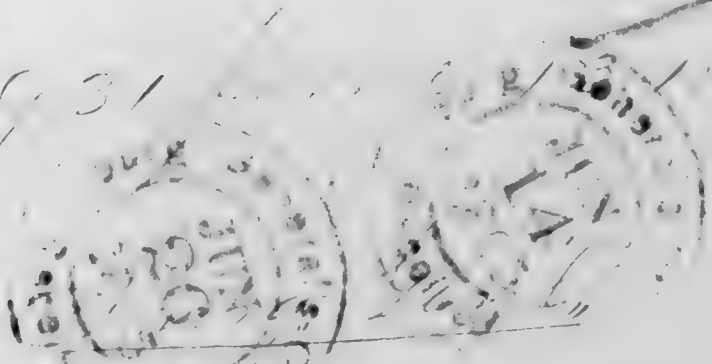
4312 511 265

Washington D.C.

June 12. 1865

Mrs. Matilda Robinson

Requests a furlough for  
James Robinson Co. K.  
10 U.S. Col. 5<sup>th</sup>



Replied June 23. 1865

Respectfully referred to Surgeon  
G. J. Brown U.S.A., Chief Medical Of-  
ficer, Fort Monroe Va., for necessary  
action. To be returned with report

of action noted.

By order of the Surg. General

L. A. Lane  
Surgeon U.S.A.

G. J. B.  
June 14/65

This application for  
furlough is respect-  
fully referred to the  
Surgeon General.

By order.

Jas. A. Spader  
Ins'r. Gen'l.

W. J.  
June 12/65

Fort Monroe Va.

Medical Director's Office  
Fortress Monroe Va

570 June 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully referred  
to Asst. Surgeon E. M. Clell.  
U.S.A. for necessary action

To be returned  
with report of action note  
By order of Chief Medical  
Officer Fortress Monroe Va.

John H. Laneway  
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.

Washington D.C.

June 12, 1865

Mrs. Matilda Robinson

Request for discharge for

James Robinson West.

10 U.S. Col. B.

This application for  
discharge is respectfully  
referred to the  
Surgeon General.

By order

Jas. A. Spence

Ins'r. Gen'l.

W.D.  
June 12/65

Medical Director's Office

Fortress Monroe Va

June 17th 1865

Respectfully referred  
to Lt. J. W. E. M. Clark  
for necessary action.

It be returned  
with report of action note  
Bureau Chief Medical  
Officer Fortress Monroe Va

John H. Laneway  
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.

Referred to Surgeon  
General W.D. Clark for  
necessary action for  
discharge of James Robinson West.

Done in June 1865

W.D. Clark  
June 1865

W.D. Clark

War Department  
Washington City,

June 12<sup>th</sup> 1865

Memorandum.

Mrs Matilda Robinson

states that her son James Robinson, Co K,  
101<sup>st</sup> U.S.C. has been in hospital for  
three months in consequence of an injury received  
in the service, and she applies to have him  
granted a furlough for twenty days, to  
enable him to visit his home. When  
last heard from, he was about to be transfer-  
red from the hospital at City Point to hospi-  
tal at Fort Monroe

Address

Care Mr Ford

750 cor. 6<sup>th</sup> & L Sts

Island, Washin.



Medical Director's Office  
Fortress Monroe, Va.

June 20<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully returned with  
reference to Dr. M. Clellan's  
endorsement.

John H. Cranen  
Surg. of Volunteers  
Chf Med. Officer.  
Mil. Dist. Ft. Monroe Va

Respectfully returned to the Hon.  
Secretary of War, with report.

W. Barnes  
Surgeon General.

J. G. C. O.  
June 23. 65

Gas Robinson  
Co K 107<sup>th</sup> S. C.  
WRAPPER.

U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Fort Monroe, Va.,

June 20<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Respectfully returned.  
I have the honor to report  
that the within named  
man was returned to duty  
with his regiment April 3<sup>rd</sup>  
1865.

Relating to Jim Long

E. M. Clellan.

file 590.

ASST. SURGEON, U. S. ARMY,  
In Charge Hospital.

Hospital Number 589  
 Name James Robinson  
 Age        Nativity Virginia  
 Married or Single Single  
 Residence Washington City, D.C.  
 Post-Office address of Cn. Miss Ann Ford  
 wife or nearest relative No 407 N. 6<sup>th</sup> St. Washington  
 Rank Priv. Co. K. Regiment 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col.  
 When admitted January 25<sup>th</sup> 1861.  
 From what source Galveston.

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

A. Shree.

Post Hospital,  
Galveston, Tex.  
 On what occasion wounded         
 Date         
 Nature of missile or weapon

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

---

RESULT AND DATE.

Ret. to Duty  
May 16. 1866.



872  
Robinson, Peter

Co B , 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5598913 | 26 |
| 2  | 5598997 | 27 |
| 3  | 5599084 | 28 |
| 4  | 5599185 | 29 |
| 5  | 5599225 | 30 |
| 6  | 5599326 | 31 |
| 7  | 5599427 | 32 |
| 8  | 5599528 | 33 |
| 9  | 5599720 | 34 |
| 10 | 5599814 | 35 |
| 11 | 5599910 | 36 |
| 12 | 5599999 | 37 |
| 13 | 5800086 | 38 |
| 14 | 5800072 | 39 |
| 15 | 5800207 | 40 |
| 16 | 5800344 | 41 |
| 17 | 9069687 | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark: N 45- C.J. 63

See also

*R* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Robinson*

*1*, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *29* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion

*Blk*

Eyes;

*Blk*

hair

*Blk*

Where born

*Cherry Grove, Virginia*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Oct 29*, 186*3*.

Where

*Cranny Island*

By whom

*Col J A Nelson*

term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Apprentice / Supt*

*March 1 - 1864*

(338g)

*L B Sayer*

Copyist.

10 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Robinson  
Co. 13, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
August 1st, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 24, 1863.

Where Cherry Street

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: Sample, Mass. C.S. 163

W. D. Robinson



*TR*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Robinson*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Dec 31"*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. S. Robinson*

(358)

Copist.

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Robinson  
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feby, 186 4  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W.D. Houston  
Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Peter Robinson

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W L Houston

(358)

Copyist.



*R* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Robinson*  
*3<sup>rd</sup> Sergt* Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May & June*, 1864.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed 3<sup>rd</sup> Sergt*  
*May 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 Regimental*  
*Order No. 13.*

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

Book mark: -----

*W. L. Houston*  
 (358) Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Peter Robinson  
 5" Seng Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Davidson

(358)

Copyist.

*R.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Robinson.**5" Supt*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* for *Ordinance, and**\$1.93 for C. & G. Equipage.*Due Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Slave.*

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358)

Copy.



# U.S.C.T.

*R.*

Peter Robinson.

4<sup>th</sup> *Serjt*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

H. C. Thomas

(358)

Copy, etc.

R.

10

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Robinson.*

*4<sup>th</sup> Supt*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358)

Copyist.

*R.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Robinson,**Sergt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358)

Copyist.



R. | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Robinson.

Serjt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 86 <sup>100</sup> for Ordinance.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. C. Thomas.

Copyist.

|           |           |                 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
| <i>R.</i> | <b>10</b> | <b>U.S.C.T.</b> |
|-----------|-----------|-----------------|

*Peter Robinson.*

*Sergt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*  
 (358) Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Peter Robinson

Sgt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 8<sup>x</sup> 100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*Roll over

Book mark:

Selah



R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Robinson

1 Sgt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Peter Robinson

Sgt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1866, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Peter Robinson

Sgt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston, Tex May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 17, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 26 <sup>30</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

## Remarks:

Joined original organization as Private, Promoted to Sergeant May 1, 1864 by R.O. No 12 Hd Qrs 10 USCT

Book mark:

V 164, P 23373

(361)

Selah

Copyist.



Robinson

Robbins Peter

, Co. 10 Reg't US 69

Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

No 4  
A 45 AGO 651863

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Peter Robbins* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *Army of the United States*, for the term of *THREE YEARS*,  
Do Declare, That I am *19* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Granby Dela*  
The *28* day of *Nov*  
Witness: *Thos B. Grogan* *Peter X Robbins*  
*1st Lt & Adj.* *mark*

40

*See 45 AGO 651863*

(To be made out in duplicate.)

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_  
*10*  
Regiment of *USCT*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Peter Robbins*  
Volunteered at *Granby Dela*  
*Nov 28th*  
1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of *THREE YEARS*.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Co B 10th U.S.C.*  
*on Muster Rolls as Peter Robinson*

I, *Peter Robbins* born in *Northampton Co*  
 in the State of *Virginia* aged *19* years,  
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *Twenty fifth* day of *Nov* 1863,  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Peter Robbins* do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *28* day of *Nov* 1863

BEFORE

*Wm J Nelson*  
*Secy*

*his P*  
*Peter x Robbins*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Thos H. Elliott*  
*ad Surgeon USA*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Peter Robbins*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
 This soldier has *blu* eyes, *blu* hair, *blu* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches  
 high.

*John A. Nelson*

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

*10th Regiment of U.S. Col*  
*George Steffenhimer* Volunteers,  
*2nd Lt 10th U.S. C.S.* RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Handwritten note on right margin:*  
*Admitted to the 10th U.S. Col. on 11th Nov 1863*



873  
Robinson, William

Co G, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5606737  | 26 |
| 2  | 5605823  | 27 |
| 3  | 5605903  | 28 |
| 4  | 5605990  | 29 |
| 5  | 5607037  | 30 |
| 6  | 5607144  | 31 |
| 7  | 5607221  | 32 |
| 8  | 5607301  | 33 |
| 9  | 9070261  | 34 |
| 10 | 43152982 | 35 |
| 11 | 40766522 | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

03106629.0 W 8

S.A. Wright

K 110 | **U.S.C.T.**  
*William Robinson*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *G*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*  
 Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years ; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.  
 Complexion *Blk*  
 Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*  
 Where born *Virginia*  
 Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan. 3*, 186*5*.  
 Where *Washington D.C.*  
 By whom \_\_\_\_\_ ; term *3* y'rs.  
 Remarks: *Substitute for*  
*David B. Woodbury*  
*14. Dist. Dis. D.C.*

(383g)

*A.R. Owen,*  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Copyist.



R1 10  
 William Robinson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment of Men  
Drafted. Forwarded  
unassigned U.S.C. Roll dated  
Washington, D.C., Jan. 7, 1865.

Where born Va

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Jan. 3., 1865.

Where Washington, D.C.

Enrollment district 4<sup>th</sup> Sub. Dist. D.C.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 1/2 in.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ 26.84/100

Date of commencement of service Jan. 3., 1865.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Substitute for David  
B. Woodbury, 4<sup>th</sup> Sub. Dist  
D.C. Not entitled to U. S.  
Bounty.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. W. Fish

R

10

U.S.C.T.

William Robinson

Priv., Co. G; 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered in as substitute Jan 3-1865- at Washington D.C. for 3 yrs

Book mark:

J. P. York Copyist.

(358)

R

10

U.S.C.T.

William Robinson

Oris, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S O York

Copyist.



R

10

U.S.C.T.

William Robinson

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D P York

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

William Robinson

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S P York

(358)

Copyist.

Q

10

U.S.C.T.

William Robinson

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 5  $\frac{55}{100}$  for 10 b. & 1/2 E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. O. York

(358)

Copyist.



*R*

10

U.S.C.T.

*William Robinson*

*Plt*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1st Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *5*<sup>*55*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Oct 42*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark *50-100*

(358)

*Yolande*

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

*William Robinson*

*Pt.*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Reel 10*

(358)

Copyist.

*T*

*10*

U.S.C.T.

*William Robinson*

*2d*, Co. *H*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent without leave since*

*April 22/66*

Book mark:

*Y. M. C.*

(358)

Copyist



R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Robinson  
 Pvt. Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1865. Gave Jan. 25/65  
 City Pt. Va. Recruit  
 from depot at Wash-  
 ington D. C.

Apr. 1866. Absent without  
 leave since Apr. 30  
 1866.

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Fearster  
 Copyist.

*R* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*William Robinson*

*Pt.*, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Galveston, Texas*, *May 17*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *July 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *64*<sup>*22*</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *74* 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit. Sub.*  
*for David O. Woodbury, 4<sup>th</sup> Sub. Dist.*  
*N. C. Stopped for Gun Sling fast*  
*@ 4 d.*

Book mark:

*Belmont*

*Robinson* *2 Apr*

, Co. *E*, *10* Reg't *US 68*

*7* Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....   | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                                  |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. ....        |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....           |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information <i>/</i> ..... |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....            |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....           |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                       |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....         |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ....        |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....             |
| .....                        | .....                            |



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Robinson, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington DC  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

James B. Nis William X Robinson  
mark

No. 7  
William Robinson  
Enlisted at Wash DC  
As Substitute for  
David B. Prashley  
On the 3 day of May, 186 3,  
By W. B. Putnam  
John Nis  
W. B. Prashley  
Board of Enrollments  
Dist. of Columbia

(No. 39.)

## SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

*Dist*  
STATE OF *4th Sub Dist*  
*Columbia* TOWN OF *Washington*  
I, *William Robinson*, born in the State  
of *Virginia*, aged *twenty seven* years, and by  
occupation a *laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Dana B Woodbury*, Esq., of *4th Sub Dist*,

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *third* day of *January*, 1865;  
and having thus agreed with said *Dana B Woodbury*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *third* day of *January*,  
1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

of

1865

BEFORE

*Washington DC*  
*3*  
*Capt 1st Reg 7th*

*Wm Robinson*  
*mark*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Dana B Woodbury*  
*unable to be*, drafted in *4th Sub Dist*,

in such cases. This soldier has *blk* eyes, *blk* hair, *blk* complexion; is *5* feet *3 1/2*  
inches high.

*Capt 1st Reg 7th* Provost Marshal.

*Lt Col 7th Reg 7th* Commissioner of Board.  
*W B Baldwin*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *Columbia* Dist. of *Columbia*



---

Wm. Robinson

"G" 10 U. S. C. Troops

---

Div. of Sci. Comds

---



## Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 7, 1877

Mr. Elluloo. H

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

10

Reg't

U. S. Troops

Wm Robinson

Co. "G",

period absent of Fred,

Reported Absent without leave since April 30 1876

Respectfully,

J. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk

J. J. Pearson

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

March 12, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Wm Robinson

Co. "G",

10

Reg't

U. S. C. T.

Cor. W. R. Book May 13/76 remarks "Wm Robinson  
returned from Det. Serv. at Houston"  
to record of trial

G.B.

874

Rock, Jesse

Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5800482 | 26 |
| 2  | 5800587 | 27 |
| 3  | 5800660 | 28 |
| 4  | 5800765 | 29 |
| 5  | 5800865 | 30 |
| 6  | 5800965 | 31 |
| 7  | 5801064 | 32 |
| 8  | 5801162 | 33 |
| 9  | 5801258 | 34 |
| 10 | 5801352 | 35 |
| 11 | 5801447 | 36 |
| 12 | 5801542 | 37 |
| 13 | 5801633 | 38 |
| 14 | 5801810 | 39 |
| 15 | 5598811 | 40 |
| 16 | 5801897 | 41 |
| 17 | 5801985 | 42 |
| 18 | 9009776 | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Rock

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Southampton Va

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Cor 30, 1863.

Where Craney Island

By whom Goldthorn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged in obedience  
to S.O. No 90 dated 1st Dec  
Sept of 7th Cavalry Reg  
Apr 30, 66

Bryer

(338g)

Copyist.



R

10

U.S.C.T.

Rock, Jesse  
 P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Crane Island Va, Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1863.

Where Northampton Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Brown

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Rock Jesse

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. P. Brown*

*R* 10 U.S.C.T.

*Rock, Jesse*  
*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M Brown*  
 Copyist.



*R*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Rock, Jesse*

*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. M. Brown*

(358)

Copyist.

*R* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Rock, Jesse*  
*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Brown*

*R* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Rock, Jesse*

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Brown*



*A* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Rock, Jesse*  
*I*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Brown*  
 (358) Copyist.

*R* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jesse Rock*  
*Pr*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *25* for *Ordnance*

*& Equipage 15 cts.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

(358)

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

*Jesse Rock*  
*Pr*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

(358)

Copyist.



R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Det* *Jesse Rock*  
 , Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb 2 Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

*K* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jesse Rock*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

(358)

Copyist.

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Jesse Rock*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *July 2 Aug*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2* <sup>*100*</sup> for *Ordnance*  
*Co & Equipage* *2 cts.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*  
 Copyist.



R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Jesse Rock*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2* for *Ordnance*

*& Equipage 2 cts.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

(358)

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Rock  
Priv

, Co. C, 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov and Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ <sup>02</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for ord stores  
lost, 0.2 for C. & G. E. lost

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves  
Copyist.

(358)

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Rock

This, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*On duty with Detach  
2 M. Galveston Texas. Mus-  
tered with Co.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. G. Reeves*  
Copyist.



*R.* | *10" Inf.* **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Robin.*

*Privt.*, Co. *C*, *10"* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Jany & Feby.*, 1866.

Station *Galveston Texas.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detaild from Co. C. 10" U. S. C.*

*Eng'g. as Orderly for Maj. blank.*

*Paymaster U. S. A. Per. S. O. No. 35.*

*dated: Head Quarters Dept. of Texas.*

*Galveston, Feby. 14" 1866. (Post*

*Paymaster.)*

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(344)

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Rock

Private, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On duty with Desert  
Quarter Master mustered  
with Co*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. G. Reeves*

Copyist.

ER | 10. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Rock  
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 14<sup>14</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Joined original or-  
ganization

Book mark : .....

(361)

J. G. Reeve  
 Copyist.



875  
Roden, Charles

Co D, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5602686  | 26 |
| 2  | 5602781  | 27 |
| 3  | 5602877  | 28 |
| 4  | 5602968  | 29 |
| 5  | 5603064  | 30 |
| 6  | 5603143  | 31 |
| 7  | 5603219  | 32 |
| 8  | 5603293  | 33 |
| 9  | 5603368  | 34 |
| 10 | 9069924  | 35 |
| 11 | 43152968 | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark

See also

16 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Coden,  
 Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 41 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Bro;

Eyes Bro; hair Blk.

Where born D. C.

Occupation Laborer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 28, 1864.

Where Washington D.C.

By whom Capt. Robinson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: sub. for William  
 Robin 4 Sub. Dist. D.C.  
 Not entitled to Bounty.

Rx

18  
10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Roden

Appears with rank of Pvt. on**Muster and Descriptive Roll**of Detachment of men  
drafted. forwarded  
upgraded U.S.C.T. Roll dated  
Washington D.C. Jan. 3, 1865.Where born Dist of ColumbiaAge 41 y'rs; occupation Laborer**Drafted and mustered in:**When Dec. 28, 1864.Where Washington D.C.Enrollment district 4<sup>th</sup> Sub. Dist. D.C.Period 3 years.Eyes Brown; hair blackComplexion brown; height 6 ft. -    in.Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100**Clothing account:**Last settled   , 186   ; drawn since \$ 26.80  
100Date of commencement of service Dec 29, 186 4.Company to which assigned   Remarks Substituted for WilliamTobin. 4<sup>th</sup> Sub. Dist. D.C.Not entitled to bounty.Book mark :   

R. W. Smith

(356m)

Copyist.



R

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Roden

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. &amp; Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

00

45

100 for

C. &amp; G. E.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Enrolled &amp; M.C.

Dec 28-1864 at  
Washington D.C. for  
3 yrs

Book mark:

(858)

Paul

Copyist

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Roden

Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March &amp; Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 00 <sup>45</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for C. Co. & G. Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Paul

Copyist

*W*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Roden*  
*Cpt.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *00* <sup>*45*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *C. & G. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Paul*

(358)

Copyist



R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Roden  
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 50 45 100 for C. & G. Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Paul  
Copyist

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Roden

Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paill

(358)

Copyist

R.

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Reoden,  
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

C. H. Woodford,  
Copyist



R.

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Roden,  
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford,  
Copyist

(358)

*R.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Reoden,*  
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *See page 1*

(358)

*E. H. Woodford*  
Copyist

R.

10

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Roden,*  
*Private, Co. D,* 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1866.*

Muster-out to date

*May 17, 1866.*

Last paid to

*Feb. 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *68* <sup>*66*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Joined as recruit*  
*Apr. 15/65. Sub. for Wm.*  
*Tobin 4<sup>th</sup> Sub. Dist. D.C.*

Book mark:

(361)

*E. A. Woodford,*  
 Copyist.



Roaden, Chas.  
 P 20, 10 Reg't usct.  
 , Co. ,

Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

Hospital Number

564

Name

Chas. Roader

Age

42

Nativity

Washington Co

Married or Single

Single

Residence

Washington Co

Post-Office address of  
wife or nearest relativeEliza Brown  
Washington Co D.C.

Rank

Priv. Co.

D. Regiment

10th U.S.C.

When admitted

February, 21. 11.

From what source

Galveston

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat  
and character of wound or injury.)

Rheumatism.

Post Hospital  
Galveston, Tex

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

RESULT AND DATE.

---

*Ret. to Duty,*  
*Feb. 26. 66.*

---



876  
 Rogers, Charles  
 Co I.C., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
 Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5596191 | 26 |
| 2  | 5608788 | 27 |
| 3  | 5600784 | 28 |
| 4  | 5600884 | 29 |
| 5  | 5600984 | 30 |
| 6  | 5601083 | 31 |
| 7  | 5601161 | 32 |
| 8  | 5601257 | 33 |
| 9  | 5601351 | 34 |
| 10 | 5601446 | 35 |
| 11 | 5601541 | 36 |
| 12 | 5601632 | 37 |
| 13 | 5601721 | 38 |
| 14 | 5601809 | 39 |
| 15 | 5601896 | 40 |
| 16 | 5601984 | 41 |
| 17 | 9069827 | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

L 1842 25 P.M.M.  
 D. 2275166 P.O. off  
 SL 657423 And ND  
 D. 2689 435 " "

L. A. Wright  
 X

*R* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Rogers*

, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Neenah Co Ia*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 29*, 1863.

Where *Kenney Island Ia*

By whom *Sgt J. H. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Discharged in obedience  
to H.Q. No 90 dated 1st Aug  
Sept of 72 by Adjutant Gen  
Sept 21/66.*

*Rogers*

(383g)

Copyist.



*R. 13* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Rogers*  
*Capt. M. Henry*

*Co. A*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Ptsmouth, Va., Jan. 15, 1864.*

Muster-in to date *Jan. 15, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 29*, 186 .

Where *Craneys Island, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :



R

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Rogers

Private, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358)

Copist.

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Rogers, Charles  
 Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from Co I  
 by special orders Nov 86 Mch  
 17 1864

Book mark :

SK Brown  
 (358) Copyist.

*R* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Rogers, Charles*  
*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Brown*

(358)

Copyist.



*R* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Rogers, Charles*  
*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Brown*  
 Copyist.

*R* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Rogers, Charles*  
*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Brown*

Copyist.

*R* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Rogers*  
*Prvt*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

(358)

Copyist.



R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Rogers*  
*Pres*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*G. W. Chase*

Copyist.

*R* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Rogers*  
*Pr*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Rogers*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*G. W. Chase*

Copyist.



R

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Rogers

Priv

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

$\frac{32}{100}$

for

Ordnance

& G Equipage 68 cts.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Rogers

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{32}{100}$  for Ordnance

& Equipage 3 cts.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Rogers  
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov and Dec, 1865.  
Present or absent Present  
Stoppage, \$ 32/100 for ord stores  
0.3. for 10 y G. E. lost  
Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: J. G. Reeve  
(358) Copyist.



R

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Rogers

Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and July, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Rogers  
 Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeser  
 Copyist.

38 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Charles S. Rogers*  
*his*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Galveston Texas*, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866.

Last paid to *July 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *35-13* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Gained by transfer*  
*from ser J. March 18<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
*by order Maj Genl B. F.*  
*Butler*

Book mark: *8875. 2<sup>d</sup> April*  
*11/68*

(361)

*J. G. Rees*  
 Copyist.



877

Ross, Thomas  
Co H, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5596267 | 26 |
| 2  | 5607516 | 27 |
| 3  | 5607598 | 28 |
| 4  | 5607682 | 29 |
| 5  | 5607765 | 30 |
| 6  | 5607848 | 31 |
| 7  | 5607929 | 32 |
| 8  | 5608012 | 33 |
| 9  | 5608098 | 34 |
| 10 | 5608194 | 35 |
| 11 | 5608249 | 36 |
| 12 | 5608386 | 37 |
| 13 | 5608462 | 38 |
| 14 | 5608536 | 39 |
| 15 | 5608599 | 40 |
| 16 | 5608674 | 41 |
| 17 | 9070318 | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 126A

S-1825373-PO mrm

E. A. Way <sup>hva</sup>  
X

S-1825373-PQ m ym

E. A. Way <sup>h</sup><sub>2</sub>



*R* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Rose*

Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Accomac Co Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 21*, 1864

Where *Drummondtown*

By whom *V. E. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Have April*

*19/61*

*J. E. Pucke*

(3387)

Copyist.

*R* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Rose*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Fortress Monroe Va* *Feb 12*, 1864

Where born *Accomac Co Va*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 21*, 1864

Where enlisted *Drummondtown Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Feb 27*, 1864

Where mustered in *Camp Hamilton Va*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340)

*J. E. Chapin*

Copyist.

R. 10 U.S.C.T.  
*Thomas Ross,*  
*Prt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Harvin*  
 Copyist.

R. 10 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ross,  
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1864.  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Sharin Copyist.



R. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ross,  
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May and June, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sharin

Copyist.

*P.* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Ross,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July and Aug., 1864.*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *In Ambulance*  
*Corps.*

Book mark: .....

*Tharin*  
(358) Copyist.

R. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ross,  
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In R. A. C. 3d.  
div. 18th A. C. since  
July 24th/64.

Book mark:

Harin.



*R*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Ross*

*TH*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *H*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In reserve ambulance*

*Corps since July 24. '64*

Book mark:

*Thomas*

(358)

Copyist.

*A*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Ross*

*Pl*

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan 1 Feb*

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. Brown*

(358)

Copyist.

*A*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Ross*  
*PR*

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May 1st*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. J. M. M.*

Copyist.



*R*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Ross*

*102*

Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. M. Ross*

(358)

Copyist.

R | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Ross  
Rt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May 10 June, 1860.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) F. M. Williams compr Copyist.

*A*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Ross*

*Pr*

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept 1 Oct 5*, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*69*  
100 for

*Advance*

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Employed in Reg*

*2 M. Sept since Oct 26/65*

Book mark:

*P. J. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.



R. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Ross*

*priv.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *69* *100* for *ordnance*

*lost & destroyed.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. L. East*  
Copyist.

(358)

R.

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ross.

priv., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

*R.* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Ross.*

*pot*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr, 1866.*

Present or absent *not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *56* *100* for *ordnance.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. L. Pratt*  
Copyist.



*P.* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Ross.*

*priv.*, Co. *H.*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1866.*

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... *6.50* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... *56* 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

**Remarks:**

*joined as recruit.  
\$4 for 1 S. Driver 18¢  
1 Spring vise 30¢ 1 wiper  
8¢.*

Book mark: *V. 186 P 102. 74 (over)*

(361)

*A. Pratt*

Copyist.

NARA 1279

JAN. 22

5608674

1891

V. 112 P. 64. 70.

*Ross Thomas*

, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't *USC 8*

*2* Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                                  |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. ....        |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....           |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information <i>2</i> ..... |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....            |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....           |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                       |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....         |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ....        |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....             |



*Ross Thomas*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *W*, \_\_\_\_\_ 10 Reg't *USC 8*

*2* **Enclosures.**

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                                  |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. ....        |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....           |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information <i>2</i> ..... |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....            |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....           |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                       |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....         |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ....        |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....             |
| .....                        | .....                            |

Thomas Ross

C. H. 10 Regt C Troops

Rev. of His<sup>c</sup> Comds

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 28, 1877

Mr. Theatrol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Thomas Ross, Private, Co. H,  
10<sup>th</sup> Regt U. S. C. Troops, copy of Genl. O. No. 15 dated  
August 28, 1864, by Washington Dist. of Ind. at  
August 28, 1864.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk

J. H. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co.

Reg't

Mr. Woodward: Copy of the above named  
order not on our files. Mr. Ellsbrough may  
be able to furnish it. Respy J. Allen



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 20, 1877

Mr. Hollister & Co

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

10 Reg't

Thomas Ross, Private, Co. H,

cause of arrest & if tried.

Recd Return April 1876

Absent in arrest since

April 1, 1876.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. J. Haldon

Adjutant General's Office,

March 27, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

10 Reg't

U. S. C. T.

Co. H,

Thomas Ross, Private, Co. H, arrested for

10 Reg't U. S. C. T. - were present in arrest for 10 days.

Tried

G. C. M. Orders No. 15 ad. W. G. M. District of Texas

Separate Brigades, No. 10, Tex. Aug. 28, 1866.

Charges: 1st. Mutiny. 2nd. Disobedience. Finding: Guilty.

Sentence: To forfeit all pay & al., now due or may become due & be

continued at hard labor for the period of 12 months at such place as the Commanding Officer

may direct, & be dishonorably discharged the service of the U. S.

App. & Wm. Fortgas Fla assigned as place of confinement.

by order of S. G. P. H. over

(Sgd) J. P. Bondfit

(over)



Name does not appear in Register of Prisoners Fort Jefferson Dry Tortugas Fla.  
 No add'l. information in Orders of E. Dist. Texas. — Records of 2 Dept. Texas  
 are not for this  
 Name can not be found in Registers of Prisoners at New Orleans,  
 New Rollo of Prisoners Ship Island.

Prison Records of 1<sup>st</sup> Pensacola Texas are not in file.

168

878

Rouser, William

Co K, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5396574 | 26 |
| 2  | 5609851 | 27 |
| 3  | 5609938 | 28 |
| 4  | 5610027 | 29 |
| 5  | 5610114 | 30 |
| 6  | 5610199 | 31 |
| 7  | 5610284 | 32 |
| 8  | 5610375 | 33 |
| 9  | 5610544 | 34 |
| 10 | 5590993 | 35 |
| 11 | 9070528 | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2690963 permit  
 03110353 and wd

E. A. Wright



R. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Wm. Rowser.

Co. K., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk.

Where born Rapd Co Va.

Occupation Laborer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 23, 1864.

Where Wash D.C.

By whom; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted from  
1st Subl Dist D.C.  
Mustered out of  
service Sept 23 1865

Dickerson.

R 10 | U.S.C.T.

*William Rouse*Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated*Washington D.C., Sept 23, 1864.*Where born *Rappahannock Co Va.*Age *38* years; occupation *Solvent*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept 23*, 1864.Where *Washington D.C.*Period *1* years.Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *6* in.Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*Bounty due \$ *100*Where credited *1<sup>st</sup> Sub. Dist D.C.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted Man Accepted*

Book mark:

*B. W. Hill*

(340)

Copyist

*R* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*William Rouser*  
*Rt*, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Date of Oct 31*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where *Drafted*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 23*, 186 *4*.

Where *Washington, D.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay comm'd Sept*

*23/6 4*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*Noted*



*K* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Rouse*  
*P. T.*, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Nov 1 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay commencing*  
*Sept 23, 1864*

Book mark:

*W. Rouse*  
 (358) Copyist

(K) 10 U.S.C.T.

William Rowser  
 Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. Row

Copyist

R

10

U.S.C.T.

William Rouser  
P. 7, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Alex  
andria Va as  
guard for Rebel  
prisoners*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. R. Rouser*

Copyist



*R* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*William Rowser*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *May June*, 186*5*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*W. H. R.*

Copyist

*R* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Rowser*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug*, 186 *1*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. H. H.*

(358)

Copyist

*K*

10

U.S.C.T.

*William Newser*

*Pl*, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged on expiration of term of service Sept 23/65*

Book mark:

*Fairly*

(358)

Copyist



*R* | *10* U.S.C.T.

*William Comses*  
*Priv*, Co. *K/10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Corpus Christi, Tex. Sep. 23, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Sep. 23, 1865.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1865*; drawn since \$ *2*<sup>*80*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Remarks:

*M. O. by reason of  
 Expiration of term  
 of service*

Book mark:

*W. M. Jackson*

(349)

*Copyist.*

R

10

U.S.C.T.

William Rowser

Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1866 .

Muster-out to date ., 186 .

Last paid to ., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out on expiration  
term of service Sept 23 1865 Camp,  
Christi, Tex

Book mark: In D on file

Fairley

(361)

Copyist.

Rowser, William

P. Co. K, 10 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |



War Department, A. S. Office  
Washington Decr. 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

(Extract)

Special Orders  
No. 455

William Rouser Co. A.  
permitted to leave the service  
upon giving proof of having  
entered a Substitute

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 455. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, December 19th, 1864.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

18. Private *William Rowser*, Company "K," 10th U. S. Colored Troops, now with his regiment, will be discharged the service of the United States, upon producing satisfactory evidence to the Commanding Officer of the Corps or Department in which he may be serving, of his having furnished an acceptable substitute, not liable to draft, to serve one year. Upon the presentation of the substitute to any U. S. Mustering Officer, he will muster him (the substitute) into the service of the United States, and give a certificate of the muster to the person presenting the substitute, in order that the principal may receive the order for his discharge, from his Corps or Department Commander, upon its presentation.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*C. C. Willard*

*Department & V. G. H. Co.*

*(Duplicate)*

War Department A.G.O.  
Washington Dec. 19. 1864

Special Order No. 455

Private Wm. Rowser Co. "K" 10<sup>th</sup>  
U. S. Col. Troops to be discharged  
from U. S. Service upon putting in a  
substitute for one year.

Oct. 1904. This paper was formed  
from the records of the  
Adjutant General's Office, War  
Department Div. R. & P. O.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 455. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, December 19th. 1864.

(Extract.)

18. Private William Rowser, Company "K," 10th U. S. Colored Troops,  
now with his regiment, will be discharged the service of the United  
States, upon producing satisfactory evidence to the Commanding Officer  
of the Corps or Department in which he may be serving, of his having  
furnished an acceptable substitute, not liable to draft, to serve one year.  
Upon the presentation of the substitute to any U. S. Mustering Officer,  
he will muster him (the substitute) into the service of the United States,  
and give a certificate of the muster to the person presenting the substi-  
tute, in order that the principal may receive the order for his discharge,  
from his Corps or Department Commander, upon its presentation.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND.

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Capt. W. B. Putnam  
Adj. Gen. U. S. A.  
Washington  
D. C.*



War Department Adjutant General  
Office Washington Dec 19. 1864.

Extract

Special Orders  
No 1455

Private William Rowser, Co "K"  
10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Corps now with his Regiment,  
will be discharged the Service of the  
United States upon producing Satis-  
-factory evidence to the Commanding  
Officer of the Corps or Dept in which he  
may be serving, of his having furnished  
an acceptable Substitute, not liable  
to draft, to serve one year.

Rec'd No 243 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C.?

SPECIAL ORDERS. } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
No. 455. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, December 19th, 1864.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

18. Private *William Rowser*, Company "K," 10th U. S. Colored Troops, now with his regiment, will be discharged the service of the United States, upon producing satisfactory evidence to the Commanding Officer of the Corps or Department in which he may be serving, of his having furnished an acceptable substitute, not liable to draft, to serve one year. Upon the presentation of the substitute to any U. S. Mustering Officer, he will muster him (the substitute) into the service of the United States, and give a certificate of the muster to the person presenting the substitute, in order that the principal may receive the order for his discharge, from his Corps or Department Commander, upon its presentation.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Co 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Troops*  
*25<sup>th</sup> Nov 1864*  
*Dept of War, Wash*

*Dep't of War*

SPECIAL ORDERS. }  
No. 455. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, December 19th, 1864.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

18. Private *William Rowser*, Company "K," 10th U. S. Colored Troops, now with his regiment, will be discharged the service of the United States, upon producing satisfactory evidence to the Commanding Officer of the Corps or Department in which he may be serving, of his having furnished an acceptable substitute, not liable to draft, to serve one year. Upon the presentation of the substitute to any U. S. Mustering Officer, he will muster him (the substitute) into the service of the United States, and give a certificate of the muster to the person presenting the substitute, in order that the principal may receive the order for his discharge, from his Corps or Department Commander, upon its presentation.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Colonel Burt*



Rower William  
Rvt-10 USCG

Exd

SPECIAL ORDERS. }  
No. 455. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, December 19th, 1864.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

18. Private *William Rowser*, Company "K," 10th U. S. Colored Troops, now with his regiment, will be discharged the service of the United States, upon producing satisfactory evidence to the Commanding Officer of the Corps or Department in which he may be serving, of his having furnished an acceptable substitute, not liable to draft, to serve one year. Upon the presentation of the substitute to any U. S. Mustering Officer, he will muster him (the substitute) into the service of the United States, and give a certificate of the muster to the person presenting the substitute, in order that the principal may receive the order for his discharge, from his Corps or Department Commander, upon its presentation.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*John W. Foster*

879  
Rucker, Jesse

Co, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5596846 | 26 |
| 2  | 5596889 | 27 |
| 3  | 5596937 | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*R* | *10* | U.S.C.T.

*Jesse Rucker*  
Appears with rank of *Plt* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**  
forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Elmira N.Y. May 1*, 1865.

Where born *Va*

Age *41* years; occupation *Sol.*

*Enlisted*  
~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When *April 12*, 1865.

Where *Buffalo*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft 9 1/2* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Eng Det 30 Sub Det 18 NY.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Substitute for Salma B*  
*Howley after Det.*

Book mark:

*S W Hillen*

R 10 U.S.C.T.

Jesse Rucker

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated*Elmira N.Y. May 27, 1865.*Where born *Va*Age *41* years; occupation *Laborer*~~Enlisted~~~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:When *April 12*, 1865.Where *Buffalo N.Y.*Period *1* years.Eyes *BLK*; hair *BLK*Complexion *BLK*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*Bounty due \$ *100*Where credited *Cong Dist 30. S.D. 18. Co. not given*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Salma B Howley after Dft. This man never joined the*

Book mark:

*(over)**J W Holland*

NARA 1312

JAN. 21

5596669

1891 \*

*Regiment Mustered out of the service  
of the U.S. in accordance with Gen Order  
no 77. Par. 6. A.G.O. 1865*



*R* | *10* U.S.C.T.

*Issee Tucker*  
*in*, Co. *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*China, N.Y. May 10, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*May 10, 1865.*

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . , 186 . . . ; drawn since \$ . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . 100; due U. S. \$ *32 1/100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27 14/100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . 100 due \$ . . . 100

Remarks:

*Mustered out by  
 special directions from  
 Sec'y of War dated  
 Apr 30, 1865*

*This man never joined  
 his Regiment*

Book mark: . . .

*J. M. Jackson*  
 (349) Copyist.

880

Rue, Samuel

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5597350 | 26 |
| 2  | 5597430 | 27 |
| 3  | 5597515 | 28 |
| 4  | 5597625 | 29 |
| 5  | 5597725 | 30 |
| 6  | 5597824 | 31 |
| 7  | 5597921 | 32 |
| 8  | 5598018 | 33 |
| 9  | 5598114 | 34 |
| 10 | 5598297 | 35 |
| 11 | 5598384 | 36 |
| 12 | 5598476 | 37 |
| 13 | 5598563 | 38 |
| 14 | 5598648 | 39 |
| 15 | 5598736 | 40 |
| 16 | 5598821 | 41 |
| 17 | 9069531 | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*B* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Rue*

....., Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Namers Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 29*, 186*3*

Where *Craney Island*

By whom *Capt Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(338g)

*J. W. Arice*

Copyist.



R

10

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Rew

Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Crane Island Va, Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct- 21, 1863.

Where Hancock

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzelle

(356)

Copyist.

*R*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Rue**Private*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *6 Dec 31*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. S. Rozzell*

Copyist.

*R*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Rue*

*Private*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:-----

*C. S. Rozzell*

(358)

Copyist.



*R***10****U.S.C.T.***Samuel Rue**Print*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *March + April*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. S. Rozzell*

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Rue*  
*Privt*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. S. Rozzell*

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Rue

Print, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rizzell

(358)

Copyist.



*R*      *10*      **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Rue*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stoppage for clo-*  
*thing + C + G Equipage*  
*67 ct. Slam*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*C. S. Rozzelle*

Copyist

*P*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Rue**pr*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *1 26* for *C + C, G & G**Charged on roll for Oct 31/64 + this muster*Due Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

(358)

*D. J. Gippish*

Copyist.

*R*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Rue*

*pr*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. J. Griffith*

Copyist.



*R*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Rue**for*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. J. Gippick*

(358)

Copyist.

*R* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Rue*  
*for*....., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*....., 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358) *I. J. Guppish* Copyist.

*P*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Reed**pr*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*X* Name appears in present column  
as *Samuel Rue*

Book mark:

(358)

*D. J. Gifford*

Copyist.



*R*      10      U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Rue*  
*present*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*I. J. Guiffre*  
 Copyist.

*R*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Rue*

*Qui*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *12* for *C & G, Eq*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. Gifford*

(358)

Copyist.

*R*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Ruer*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Waddington*

(358)

Copyist.



R

10

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Rue*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wauling*

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Rue*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Galveston Texas May 17*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *36*<sup>*81*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Joined Original  
 Organization*

Book mark:

*V113.P134.70*  
*"over"*

(361)

*W. A. W. W. W. W. W.*

Copyist.

NARA 1333

JAN. 21

5598821

1891 A

7245 Bury July 9. C. C. W.



881  
Rue, Thomas

Co D, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 5802087     | 26 |
| 2  | 5802124     | 27 |
| 3  | 5802191     | 28 |
| 4  | 5802220     | 29 |
| 5  | 5802303     | 30 |
| 6  | 5802387     | 31 |
| 7  | 5802468     | 32 |
| 8  | 5802550     | 33 |
| 9  | 5802630     | 34 |
| 10 | 5802718     | 35 |
| 11 | 5802818     | 36 |
| 12 | 5802995     | 37 |
| 13 | 5803391     | 38 |
| 14 | 5548455     | 39 |
| 15 | 9069890     | 40 |
| 16 | RE3-05-1813 | 41 |
| 17 |             | 42 |
| 18 |             | 43 |
| 19 |             | 44 |
| 20 |             | 45 |
| 21 |             | 46 |
| 22 |             | 47 |
| 23 |             | 48 |
| 24 |             | 49 |
| 25 |             | 50 |

Book Mark: R 83- V 10- C. J. 73

See also

REP 33,943- aff

1772763 Roanoke  
31802980 Roanoke.

G. A. Wyler  
x<sup>2</sup>

*R* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Rue,*

*D*, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *17* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk;*

Eyes *Blk;* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Accomac va.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct, 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Oranney Isld va.*

By whom *Leut. J.A. Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Sgt*  
*Apr 28/64, to 1 Sgt Jan.*  
*9/65. Discharged from U.S.*  
*Gen. Hospital Portsmouth*  
*va. Jan 18/65 by order*  
*of over Dept May 3/65.*

*Poe*  
*1*



R

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Rue

Priv. Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Craney Island, Va, Nov. 18, 1863.Muster-in to date Nov. 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 186 .Where Accomas, Va.Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(356)

Copyist.

*R* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Rue*

*Priv*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Montague*

Copyist

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Rice

Pvt

Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist



R

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Rus

Sgt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Montague*

Copyist

*R*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Rue*

*Sgt*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Montague*

(358)

Copyist

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Penn  
Sgt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Montague  
Copyist



R

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Rue

Sgt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 45- 100 for Co & G.

Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(858)

Copyist

*R*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Rue**Sergt.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *10*<sup>*61*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *C. & G. Equip.*  
*and \$106 for Ordnance*Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Paul*

Copyist

*R*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas R. Me**Sergt.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Promoted from*  
*Sergt. Jan. 9th 1865*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*Paul*

Copyist



*R* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Rue*

*1st* *Sergt.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*100138*  
*Paull*

*R*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Rue**1<sup>st</sup> Supt.*; Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick in U. S. Gen.  
Hosptl. since May 24  
1865 Portsmouth Va.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Paull*

(358)

Copyist

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Rue

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Mustered out at U. S.  
Gen. Hosptl. Portsmouth  
Va. June 18/65 - per. G. O.  
War Dept. date May 3/65

Book mark: Discharged June 28/65

Paul

(358)

Copyist



NARA 1349

JAN. 22

E602995

1891

R. 43 V. 10 C. 7. 73

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Rue

1 Supt. Co. 10, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Portsmouth  
Va June 18/65 pursuant to  
O.C. War Dept. A.G.O. May 3/65

Roll torn

Book mark: 1177- P. 75: 73-458117

(361)

Smoot  
Comp Copyist.

NARA 1351

JAN. 22

5603391

1891

Discharged Jan 28-1965  
R. 83-5106 P 73



*R* 10 U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Rene*  
*1st*  
*Sgt*, Co *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Norfolk, Va. June 28, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *June 28, 1865.*

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1864*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

*since last settlement* 03

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *52* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100 due \$ *None* 100

Remarks: *Discharged from*  
*Baltimore Genl Hospital*  
*in obedience to order*  
*from War Dept. dated*  
*May 3, 1865. Slave*  
*Apr 19/61*

Book mark: *458, 117*

*J. M. Jackson*  
 (349) *Copied.*

Co. 1 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. b. J.

Thomas Roue,

, Co. 2<sup>d</sup>, 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. b. J.

E.B. 10/556 with NOTATION.

Book mark: Co. 83. b. J. 1873.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

Dec. 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1873.

Discharged June 28, 1865.

E. P. Conaigier.

(438)

Copyist.

*Wm. Thomas,*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. Co. D, 10 Reg't USCG*

**Enclosures.**

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information / ..... |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |



---

Thomas Rue  
1 Sgt "D" 10 Reg C. Ia.

---

Recd of His<sup>ty</sup> commands

---

## Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan'y, 19, 1877

Mr. Ellsworth

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Thomas Rue 1 Sgt., Co. D.,  
 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, date of promotion to Sgt.  
 from Pvt.

First borne as Sgt on Mc Roll for Mer 3 April  
 1864.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. A. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Thomas Rue, Co. D.,

10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Colored Troops.

Appointed 2<sup>d</sup> Sergeant from Private  
 per Reg't Order No 11. Dated April 28<sup>th</sup>  
 1864. to rank from March 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Jan'y 23. 77. B.

<sup>882</sup>  
Ruffin, William H.

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5603479 | 26 |
| 2  | 5603558 | 27 |
| 3  | 5603630 | 28 |
| 4  | 5603705 | 29 |
| 5  | 5603782 | 30 |
| 6  | 5603872 | 31 |
| 7  | 5603957 | 32 |
| 8  | 5604045 | 33 |
| 9  | 5604140 | 34 |
| 10 | 5604236 | 35 |
| 11 | 5604330 | 36 |
| 12 | 5604415 | 37 |
| 13 | 5604496 | 38 |
| 14 | 5604571 | 39 |
| 15 | 5604641 | 40 |
| 16 | 5604717 | 41 |
| 17 | 9070009 | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*R. 10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*William H. Rapp*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't U. S. Col'd \_\_\_\_\_

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years ; height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Richmond, Va.*

Occupation *Teacher*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 25*, 186 *3*.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *W. H. Rapp*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

*Heater*  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Copyist.

2  
11

10

U.S.C.T.

*William L. H. H. H.*  
*Co. C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll\*

for *11th & 12th*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 2*, 1863.Where *Company C, 10th Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Mustered in:

When *Nov. 2*, 1863.Where *Company C, 10th Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.*Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(3586)

Copyist.

*C*

10

U.S.C.T.

*William M. Coffey,*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1st 1864*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. H. H.*

(358)

Copyist.



10 U.S.C.T.

*James Ruffin,*  
Sgt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

11. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John H. Ruffin*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage - no me*

*Carleton 4 Cts. one's vis*  
*50 Cts. in back 3 Cts.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Hustie*  
 Copyist.

1.

10

U.S.C.T.

*Orlando H. Kuffner*

*Kuffner*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. H. Kuffner*



10 U.S.C.T.

*Wm. H. Ruffin*  
 Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Entitled to diff. of pay between white and colored soldiers for months of Jan. & Feb. (12.00) See the U.S. for loss of Ordinance, 8.5 etc.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Ruffin*

*R* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Wm. H. Ruffin*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *83* <sup>*100*</sup> for *cost of*  
*ordnance*

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark: *1000000*

*W Beck*  
 Copyist.

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Am H. Ruffin  
Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Beck  
Copyist.



R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Wm. H. Ruffin  
Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 20 100 for Ordinance

& \$ for O & G Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Wm. H. Ruffin

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{20}{100}$  for Ordnance

\$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for C & G Equipage lost.

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck

(358)

Copist.

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Wm. H. Ruffin  
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 20  
100 for Ordinance &

\$ 100 for C & G Equipage lost

Remarks:

Book mark:



R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Wm. H. Ruffin  
Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Beck

*R* | 10 | U.S.C.T.  
*Wm H. Rupp*  
*W*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L B Sawyer*  
 (358) Copist.

*R* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Wm H. Ruffin*  
*Mr.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> 1866*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*L. B. Singer*  
 Copyist.



10

U.S.C.T.

*Wm H. Cuppin*  
*2nd*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm H. Cuppin*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. B. Sayer*  
 Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

*John H. Kuyper*  
*1st*, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Gaiverton Tenn. 1st*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

*July 17*, 186*6*.

Last paid to

*July 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *45*<sup>*75*</sup> ~~100~~; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *former criminal organiza-*  
*tion*

Book mark:

(361)

*L. B. Loyer*  
 Copyist.

NARA 1375

882-a.  
Russell, Charles

Co - , 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | 4 3 1 1 3 9 0 5 | 26 |
| 2  |                 | 27 |
| 3  |                 | 28 |
| 4  |                 | 29 |
| 5  |                 | 30 |
| 6  |                 | 31 |
| 7  |                 | 32 |
| 8  |                 | 33 |
| 9  |                 | 34 |
| 10 |                 | 35 |
| 11 |                 | 36 |
| 12 |                 | 37 |
| 13 |                 | 38 |
| 14 |                 | 39 |
| 15 |                 | 40 |
| 16 |                 | 41 |
| 17 |                 | 42 |
| 18 |                 | 43 |
| 19 |                 | 44 |
| 20 |                 | 45 |
| 21 |                 | 46 |
| 22 |                 | 47 |
| 23 |                 | 48 |
| 24 |                 | 49 |
| 25 |                 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Russell

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded\***

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Fort McNairy, Md., Mich., 1865.

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Age \_\_\_\_\_ y'rs; occupation \_\_\_\_\_

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ July 23, 1864.

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: 2 Cong. Dist. 11 Sub. Dist. Md.

Reward Paid 30

Deserter

\*This roll of Drafted men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. H. Thompson

*Safford, Spencer H.*  
 Co, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Colonel* | *Colonel*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5596071 | 26 |
| 2  | 5597135 | 27 |
| 3  | 4428893 | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

ms. 1099340

*W. Spencer*  
*sp*



*S.* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*S. H. Stafford*  
Colonel, Co. *10*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Colonel*

Date of appointment *April 28* 186*4*.

Remarks: *Mustered*

*(Appointed Comdr Forces*

*at Fort Bowhattan May 3*

*64 Born Utica N.Y.*

*April 7 1862 Appointed as*

*Colonel revoked July 26*

*1864*

*W. A. Dagg*



*S* | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*S. H. Stafford*

Rank *Colonel*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Not on Sub Rolls of 7-18*

Book mark:

*C. S. M. Laughlin*

(357)

Capt.

S. 1 10 U.S.C.T.

Spencer H. Saffered  
 Col, Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

, 186 .

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

Period years.

Remarks: Headquarters of the Army  
 Adjutant's General's Office.

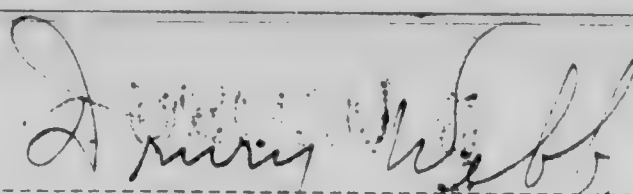
Washington, July 28, 1868.

Copy of S. O. #679 Ex 19

"Under the provisions of  
 Joint resolution of Congress  
 (over)

Book mark:

(336)



Copyist.

JAN. 21

5596071

1891\*

approved July 26, 1866 and  
to complete his record  
Spencer H. Safford is by  
direction of the Secretary  
of War hereby mustered  
into the service of the  
United States as Col. 10th  
N. Y. C. Troops to date May 3rd  
1864 and out of service as  
of that grade and regiment  
July 26. 1864 the date his  
appointment was revoked by  
Special Order #203 from  
Headquarters Department of  
Virginia and North Carolina  
and he is hereby mustered  
for pay for the period  
embraced within and including  
the above mentioned dates.



*Stafford, Spencer H.*

*Col.* Co. **10** Re **U.S.C. Inf.**

**7**

Enclosures.

|                                    |                         |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Descriptive Lists ..... |
| Burial Records .....               | Final Statements .....  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Furloughs .....         |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....   |
| Med. Certificates .....            | Orders <b>7</b> .....   |

Other papers relating to—

|                                  |                            |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....        | Furlough .....             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) ..... | Med. Examination .....     |
| Confinement .....                | Misc. Information .....    |
| Contracts .....                  | Pay or Clothing .....      |
| Death or Effects .....           | Personal Reports .....     |
| Discharge .....                  | Rank .....                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....      | Transfer to Hosp'l .....   |
| Discharge from Service .....     | Transfer to V. R. C. ..... |
| Duty .....                       | Transportation .....       |



## Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina.

Fort Monroe, Va., April 28<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 118 }

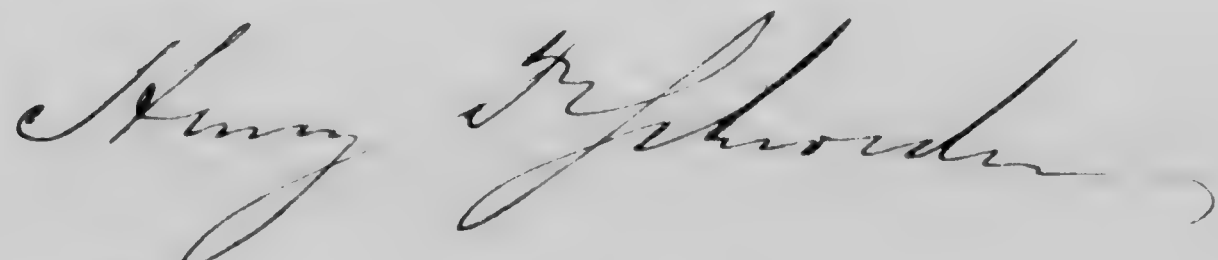
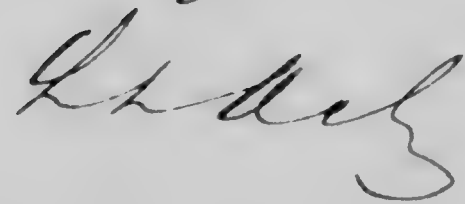
XI

## EXTRACT.

The following Appointments are hereby made in the 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
 U. S. C. Troops, subject to the approval of the President of the  
 United States.

Coi. Spencer H. Stafford, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Corps d'Armée  
 to be Colonel.

By Command of Major General BUTLER.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Not to be mustered for pay until the Regiment is full.



Wid Colo Dept Va F. N. C.  
Special Orders <sup>no</sup> 203  
July 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

---

Commission of Colonel  
S. H. Stafford revoked

---

## Head Quarters Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

In the Field, Va., July 20th 1864.

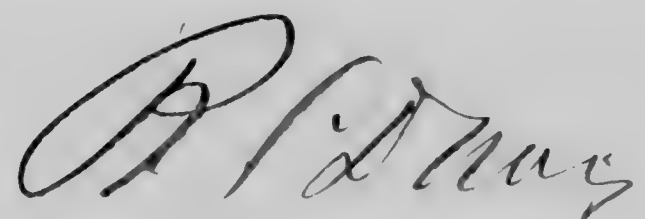
SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No.

243 }

X ... The Appointment and Provisional Commission of Spencer H. Stafford, as Colonel of the 1st Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, are hereby revoked.

By Command of Major General BUTLER.



Assistant Adjutant General.

C. 6th 6. 20. 64

Stafford, S. N.  
Col. 10th Regt.

<sup>43.</sup>  
 Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Va. Ind. H. C.  
 In the Field, Va., July 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Order  
 203.

I... The appointment and  
 provisional commission of Spencer H. Stafford  
 as Colonel of the 10<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. Colored  
 Troops, are hereby revoked.

By command of Major Genl. Butler  
 Signed R. S. Davis

Asst. Adj. Genl.

Official:  
A. F. Rucknell  
 Asst. Adj. Genl.



*Stafford, S.H.*  
*10 Regt*

Head Quarters Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

*In the Field, Va., July 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

SPECIAL ORDERS,

203

X ... The Appointment and Provisional Commission of *Spencer H. Stafford*, as Colonel of the 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, are hereby revoked.

By Command of Major General BUTLER.

*P. H. Davis*  
 Assistant Adjutant General.

SPECIAL ORDERS }  
No. 179. }

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, July 28, 1868.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

19. Under the provisions of Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 26, 1866, and to complete his record, *Spencer H. Stoddard*, by direction of the Secretary of War, hereby mustered into the service of the United States as Colonel 10th U. S. Colored Troops, to date May 3, 1864, and out of service as of that grade and regiment July 26, 1864, (the date his appointment was revoked by Special Orders No. 203, from Headquarters Department of Virginia and North Carolina,) and he is hereby mustered for pay for the period embraced within and including the above mentioned dates.

\* \* \* \* \*

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL GRANT:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Rec'd - Enrolled July 20/68 - P.M. O.A.S.

*Spencer H. Stoddard*



Stafford Spencer H.  
Col. 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.

SPECIAL ORDERS }  
No. 179.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, July 28, 1868.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

19. Under the provisions of Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 26, 1866, and to complete his record, *Spencer H. Stafford* is, by direction of the Secretary of War, hereby mustered into the service of the United States as Colonel 10th U. S. Colored Troops, to date May 3, 1864, and out of service as of that grade and regiment July 26, 1864, (the date his appointment was revoked by Special Orders No. 203, from Headquarters Department of Virginia and North Carolina,) and he is hereby mustered for pay for the period embraced within and including the above mentioned dates.

\* \* \* \* \*

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL GRANT:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Spencer H. Stafford (10th U. S. C. T.)*

*dup*



*Col. Spencer H. Stafford*  
*10th U. S. C. T.*

SPECIAL ORDERS }  
 No. 179. }

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,  
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
 Washington, July 28, 1868.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

19. Under the provisions of Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 26, 1866, and to complete his record, *Spencer H. Stafford* is, by direction of the Secretary of War, hereby mustered into the service of the United States as Colonel 10th U. S. Colored Troops, to date May 3, 1864, and out of service as of that grade and regiment July 26, 1864, (the date his appointment was revoked by Special Orders No. 203, from Headquarters Department of Virginia and North Carolina,) and he is hereby mustered for pay for the period embraced within and including the above mentioned dates.

\* \* \* \* \*

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL GRANT:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Spencer H. Stafford*

884  
*Sample, Charles*  
 Co *Ch*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5596399 | 26 |
| 2  | 5608864 | 27 |
| 3  | 5596803 | 28 |
| 4  | 5608947 | 29 |
| 5  | 5609033 | 30 |
| 6  | 5609121 | 31 |
| 7  | 5609207 | 32 |
| 8  | 5609313 | 33 |
| 9  | 5396863 | 34 |
| 10 | 9070452 | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

Ø1453625. Ad W.D.  
 D.22.1940 P.O. m m

*W. J. Spencer*  
*WJ*



*S.* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Sample.*

....., Co. *I*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *44* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*.

Where born *Accomac Co Va.*

Occupation *Sailor*.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 31*....., 1864.

Where *Drumtown*.

By whom *L-Duffan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Sent to Hospital*  
*Pt of Rocks Feb 15*  
*Descriptive list sent*  
*Discharged June 12*  
*1865. Hampton Hospital*  
*Va.*

*Dickerson*



51 10 U.S.C.T.

*Charles Sample*Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated*In the field, July 26, 1864.*Where born *Accomac Virginia*Age *44* y'rs; occupation *Sailor*When enlisted *May 31*, 1864.Where enlisted *Primmonton*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *10* 100; due \$ *10* 100Where credited *Accomac Co East Va*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sample*  
Copyist.

*10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Sample*  
*1st*, Co. *I*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inftry*

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *10 Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 31*, 186*4*.

Where *Hampton Va*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 26*, 186*4*.

Where *St of Rock*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *On D I as teamster*  
*Do no 35 Aug 6/64 3 Bnig*  
*over*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
 # Connected only, 1875 by *SS*

Book mark :

(3586)

*Madfield*

Copyist.

NARA 14A3

JAN. 22

5608864

1891

3 Nov 18 ac.



*S.* 10" *Inf.* **U.S.C.T.**

*Char. Sample.*

*Priv.*, Co. *I*, 10" Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Station *Bermuda Hundred Va.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark :

*H. C. Thomas.*

(344)

Copyist.

*S* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Sample*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

*Hadfield*  
 Copyist.

*A* | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Sample*  
*Reg't*, Co. *I*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hadfield*

(358)

Copyist



D

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Sample

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan &amp; Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick in Hospital  
at Pt. of Rocks, Va. since  
Feb. 15<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

J

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Sample

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. &amp; Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Feb.  
13 " 1865 in Hospital at  
Point of Rocks, Va.

Book mark :

(358)

Wagner

Copist.

J

10

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Sample**Pvt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Discharged, Mustered  
out on Surg. certificate  
June 12<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Book mark:

(358)

*Wagner*

Copyist.



S | 10 Infy | U.S.C.T.

Charles Sample  
Reg't Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Appears on an

## Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va., June 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 12, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled June 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$43. 34 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by order  
of War Department dated  
May 3, 1865. Patient in  
U. S. Genl Hospital Fort  
Monroe, Va.

Book mark:

E. Wroten

(248)

Copyist.

88570  
Sample, Emerson

Co D, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5596596 | 25 |
| 2  | 5602792 | 27 |
| 3  | 5602888 | 28 |
| 4  | 5603006 | 29 |
| 5  | 5597095 | 30 |
| 6  | 5597103 | 31 |
| 7  | 5603431 | 32 |
| 8  | 9069933 | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

P.O. mil 1674557

2-4-31

21

M. Emerson



S. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Emerson Sample,  
Private Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit  
Apr. 10/65. Deserted at  
City Point, Va., June 8/65.

Book mark :

(361)

E. H. Woodford,  
Copyist.

*S* | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Emerson Sample,*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *D*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *7 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*;

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Wavy*.

Where born *Va*,

Occupation *Laborer*.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Apr 6*, 186*6*.

Where *Balto Md*.

By whom *Capt Clayton*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted Apr 3" from*

*16 ward Balto Cy.*

*dropped from the rolls as a*

*deserter Aug 1/65.*



81 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Emerson Sample*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Balt Md, April 12, 1865.*

Where born *Virginia*

Age *35* years; occupation *Salvager*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *April 6*, 1865.

Where *Baltimore Md*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Woolly*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft 7 1/4 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted April 3 from 16 Ward  
Balto City 3 Dist Md.*

Book mark.

*D W Hillard*

*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Emerson Sample**Priv.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Joined Co. Apr.*  
*16-65*Book mark: *Emerson*

(358)

*Paull*

Copyist

*S* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Emerson Sample*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent without*  
*leave since June 9*  
*1865*

Book mark:

(358)

*Paul*

Copyist



S

10

U.S.C.T.

Emerson Sample  
 Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 7 <sup>70</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for C. & G. C.

and \$ 1 <sup>06</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Ordinance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Carried on rolls as

absent without leave since

June 8/65

Dropped as Deserter

Aug. 1st 1865

Book mark:

Paul

(358)

Copyist

10 U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Sample*  
*Sam*, Co. *D* 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Muskeget Island Sept 31*, 1865.

Deserted:

When *June 8<sup>th</sup>*, 1865.

Where *City Point Va*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(351)

*M R Horstman*  
 Copyist.

S | 10 | USCT  
Emerson Sample  
Pvt, Co. 10, 10 Reg't USCT

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

from 3 Division, 25 Army Corps,

dated Sept 1, 1865.

Age 35 years; height, 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk; eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Where enlisted Drafted

When mustered in Apr 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Balt. Md

For what period mustered in 1 year

Deserted:

When June 8, 1865.

Where City Point Va

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waddington

(351)

Copyist.



S 1 10. U.S.C.T.

Querson Sample  
 Priv, Co. D. 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Confidential: Dec 4*, 1865.

Deserted:

When *June 8*, 1865.

Where *City Point Va*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(351)

*W. C. Houseman*  
 Copyist.

X

10

U.S.C.T.

Emerem Sample  
 Ser. Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1865 - Apr 11/65  
 City of Va drafted  
 or substituted  
 from Falls Md.

June & July 1865 - absent  
 without leave  
 since June 9/65.

Aug 1865 - June 5/65  
 City of Va  
 carried on Rolls  
 as absent without  
 leave until Aug  
 1/65 - when dropped  
 as deserter

Book mark:

*M. H. Corwin*

(546)

Copyist.

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1852

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
10TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



Draft Record  
Book 23

3d Dist.

Md. shows:

Emerson Camp

Residence 66

Elbow Lane.

Seaman

Enrolled June 29/63

Drafted Apr. 3/65

Held to service

Apr. 6/65.

586  
Sample, Samuel

Co *el*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5596400 | 26 |
| 2  | 5608863 | 27 |
| 3  | 5596804 | 28 |
| 4  | 5608948 | 29 |
| 5  | 5609034 | 30 |
| 6  | 5609123 | 31 |
| 7  | 5609209 | 32 |
| 8  | 5609294 | 33 |
| 9  | 5609380 | 34 |
| 10 | 5609463 | 35 |
| 11 | 5609544 | 36 |
| 12 | 5609616 | 37 |
| 13 | 5609689 | 38 |
| 14 | 5609777 | 39 |
| 15 | 5609760 | 40 |
| 16 | 9070453 | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark

See also

4782828 200m an

*M. Spencer*  
*SP*



*S.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Sample.*....., Co. *I*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *45* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.Complexion *Black.*Eyes *Black.*; hair *Black.*Where born *Accomac Co Va.*Occupation *Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**When *May 2 3/64*, 186 .Where *Dumblowen*By whom *L. H. ...*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Dickerson.*

(383g)

Copyist.



51 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Sample*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*In the field July 26, 1864.*

Where born *Accomac Virginia*

Age *45* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Dorchester*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *10* 100; due \$ *60* 100

Where credited *Accomac Co. East 12*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*I* | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Sample*  
*Pvt*, Co. *I*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf'ty*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 23*, 186*4*.

Where *Warrandown Va*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 26*, 186*4*.

Where *1st of Rocks*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *On duty as teamster*

*No no 35 Aug 64 3 Brig* *over*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
 # corrected on 11/8/95 by *SEB*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(3586)

*Hadfield*

Copyist.

NARA 143A

JAN. 22

5608865

1891

3 Div 18 ac.



*S.* | *10" Inf.* **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Sample.*

*Priv.*, Co. *I*, *10"* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Station *Bermuda Hundred Va.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark :

*H. C. Thomas.*

(344)

Copyist.

10

# U.S.C.T.

Samuel Sample

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Hadfield  
Copyist.

*Copyist.*

*S* | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Sample*  
*Pvt*, Co. *I*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Radfield*  
 Copyist



*P* 10 U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Sample*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

*Wagner*  
 Copyist.

*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Sample*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
 Company Muster Roll  
 for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

*Wagner*  
 Copyist.

*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Sample*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wagner*

Copist.



*P*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Sample**Pvt*

Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*B. Wagner*

Copyist.

*P* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Sample*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *49* ~~100~~ for *Q & E Lost*

Due Gov't, \$ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*B Wagner*  
 Copyist.

*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Sample*  
*Pr*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Ames*

Copist.



*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Sample*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Thomas*

Copist.

*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Sample*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *65*/*100* for *C & G Equip-*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Jones*

Copyist.

*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Sample*  
*Prst*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston Tex May 17*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined original*  
*organization. Discharged*  
*Hampton Hospital Va June*  
*29, 1865. by order War*  
*Dept May 8, 1865.*

Book mark: *374.990*

(361)

*J. W. Thomas*

Copyist.



*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Sample*  
*Plt*, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Galveston Tex; May 17*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *17 28* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *65* 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* 100 x

Remarks: *Joined at original*  
*organization. Free home. To be*  
*stopped for canteen lost, 65*

*\* as appeared on roll.*

Book mark: *343, 150,*

(361)

*J. M. Ames*

Copyist.

*Sample, Sam'l.*

*P. Co. I, 1st Reg't uscr.*

**Enclosures.**

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

Hospital Number

589

Name

Samuel Sample

Age

45

Nativity

Virginia

Married or Single

Married

Residence

Eastern Shore Va

Post-Office address of  
wife or nearest relativeNettie Sample  
Dummond Town P.O. Va

Rank

Priv

Co.

I

Regiment

10th S.L.

When admitted

March 24, 1861

From what source

Galveston

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat  
and character of wound or injury.)

Dysentery.

Post Hospital  
Galveston, Tex.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon



## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

---

RESULT AND DATE.

*Ret. to Duty*  
*March 27, 66.*

861  
*Sampson, Albert A.*  
 Co *B. G.* 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
*Lieutenant Captain*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5596072 | 26 |
| 2  | 5598943 | 27 |
| 3  | 5599031 | 28 |
| 4  | 5599119 | 29 |
| 5  | 5596073 | 30 |
| 6  | 5605124 | 31 |
| 7  | 5605203 | 32 |
| 8  | 5606418 | 33 |
| 9  | 5596864 | 34 |
| 10 | 5596074 | 35 |
| 11 | 5606506 | 36 |
| 12 | 5606590 | 37 |
| 13 | 5606679 | 38 |
| 14 | 5606765 | 39 |
| 15 | 5606850 | 40 |
| 16 | 5606935 | 41 |
| 17 | 5607089 | 42 |
| 18 | 5607091 | 43 |
| 19 | 5607168 | 44 |
| 20 | 5606116 | 45 |
| 21 | 5600423 | 46 |
| 22 | 5607247 | 47 |
| 23 | 9428921 | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

0222281-9. PO mm

*W. Spencer*  
*9*



D. | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

A. A. Samson

2nd Lieut, Co. ...., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2nd Lieut.

Date of appointment Oct. 14 1863.

Remarks: Mustered Nov. 10. 1864

Promoted to be 1st Lieut. by

Genl. Butler S.O. 117 April

27. 64 Dept. Va. & N.C.

Born Medford Mass. Dec. 7

1840. Entered service

originally in 39th Mass. Vol.

Aug. 14. 1862 Was engaged

at Wilsons Wharf.

Promoted to Captain Oct. 10

1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(384)

Laggett

Copyist.



S. 1 10 U.S.C.T.

*Robert A. Samson*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut*, Co. *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Norfolk Va*, *Nov. 16*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 10*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Norfolk Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Robert A. Samson*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut*

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Albert A. Samson

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Appointed by  
the President Oct. 14<sup>th</sup> 1863

Book mark:

S. M. 00073

W. C. Houston

(358)

Copyist.

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Albert A. Samson*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. S. Samson*



*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Albert A. Samson*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut* Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *March & April* 1864.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) *W. C. Houston* Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

*Albert A. Samson*  
*2 Lt, Co. B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

....., 186 .

Muster-out to date ..... , 186 .

Last paid to ..... , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to 1 Lieut*  
*10 USCT and assigned to*  
*Co. F by S.O. No 94. Hd*  
*Hqs 10 USCT May 14, 1864*

Book mark : .....

*Delah*

(361)

Copyist.

S 10 U.S.C.T.

*Albert A. Samson*  
*1st Lieut*, Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Before Petersburg, Va. June 29, 1864.*

Muster-in to date *May 1, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1, 1864.*

Where *Fort Monroe, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *This officer received  
 a commission as 1st Lieut  
 in the 10 Regt U.S.C Troops  
 dated April 27, 64 given by  
 Maj Genl. B. F. Butler  
 Comdg Dept. of Va. and  
 (over)*

Book mark :

*Drury Webb*



NARA 1456

JAN. 21

5596073

\* 1891 \*

*N.C. and confirmed by  
the President.  
Affidavit appended.*

*S* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*A.A. Samson*  
*1st Lt*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Assigned to Co.*  
*by S.O. No. 94 date*  
*May 14<sup>th</sup> 1864. Appoint*  
*ed A. A. Q. M. by S.*  
*O. 104. June 28, 1864.*  
*Mustered May 1. 1864*

Book mark: *100-150-1*

(358)

*L.Y. Shamm*

Copyist.

*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*A. A. Samson*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *detained as*  
*A. R. Q. M. by S. O.*  
*104 dated June 27th*

Book mark: *6-30-64*

(358)

*L. Y. Sparrin*

Copyist.



J.

10

U.S.C.T.

Albert A. Samson

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted to be Capt  
by S.O. No 284 Depart-  
ment. Va. N.C. subject to  
approval of the President  
dated Oct. 10<sup>th</sup> 1864 and  
been performing the duty  
of Capt. since that time  
and awaiting muster  
Assigned to Command of  
Company by S.O. No 147. Sep 22  
1864

Book mark:

Miley

(358)

Copyist.

S | 10. Infy | U.S.C.T.

Albert A. Sampson,  
Sgt, Co. ...., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Varma Va. Nov. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct. 18, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out on promotion  
to Captain

Book mark: .....

E. W. Stein

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Albert A. Sampson,  
 Capt., Co. ...., 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warrenton, Va., Nov. 1, 1864.

Muster-in to date Oct. 19, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 19, 1864.

Where City Point, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lieut  
 to Capt. Dismissed.  
 Mustered for the unexpired term  
 of his original muster.  
 First muster dated Nov. 10-63  
 This muster to end Nov. 9-66.

Book mark:

James Webb



*S* | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Albert A. Samson*  
*Capt.*, Co. *G*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*  
*to be Capt. by S.O. No 254 D.C.*  
*Va & Mo. dated Oct 10/64*  
*Took command of Company*  
*Sept 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864 by S.O. No 147*  
*Nd 3<sup>rd</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> MSB G.*

Book mark:

(358)

*S.O. York*

Copyist

*A*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Albert A. Samson*

*Capt* - , Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark

(358)

*S. O. York*

Copyist.

*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Albert A Samson*

*Capt*-, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. O. York* Copyist.



*S.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*A A Samson*

*Co. G*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. O York*

(358)

Copyist.

*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*A. A. Sanson*

*Capt.*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*S. O. York*

Copyist.

*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*A. A. Samson*

*Cofer-*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct-*, 186*J-*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S O York*

Copyist.

(358)



*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*H. H. Samson*

*Capt.*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mark*

S

10

U.S.C.T.

*A. A. Samson**Capt.*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y + Feby.*, 1866.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Pay due for command of  
Co. from June 10/65 to Dec. 31/65.  
In command of Co. from Dec. 31/65 to  
Feby, 28/66.*

Book mark:

*Blank*

(358)

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

*A. A. Samson**Capt.*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached at Houston, Texas*  
*as Post 2. M. by S. O. No. - Sept.*  
*E. Dist. Tex. April 2<sup>d</sup> 1866.*

Book mark: *...**E. Clark*

(358)

Copyist.



A. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Albert A. Samson  
1st, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Co per  
S.O. \* H & 2nd 10"  
Reg't U.S.C. Mar 14 64  
Promoted to be Capt. per  
S.O. 284 H & 2nd Sep 2  
7a 1864

\* Roll illegible

Book mark:

Randolph

*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Albert A. Samson*

*Capt.*, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Galveston, Texas*, *May 7*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 7*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 21*, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Entered Service as a Private Aug.*

*4, 67 at Medford, Mass. in Co. D, 39 Mass.*

*Tols. Nicholson at Battle Run, Va. Oct. 29/63*

*by S. C. Ward Sept. 5 accept appointment as*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. in the 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. Scouts & Mus-*

*tend as such Nov. 10/63. Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*

*April 1864. Promoted to Capt. Oct. 29/64*

Book mark: *Notice rec'd. that this (over)*

*E. Clarke*

JAN. 22

5607247

1891

and assigned to Command of Co. 4  
 10 U. S. C. Troops. Entitled to three  
 (3) Months pay proper by decision  
 of Atty. Genl. as published in  
 Gen. Order No. 111 of June 10/65  
 War Dept. Adj. G. Nicholson at  
 Galveston Tex. May 17 1866 with  
 rent to paymaster under provisions  
 of Gen. Order No. 111 dated Feb.  
 24. Mil. Div. of the Gulf Aug. 14 65

Officer has returned North. See  
 T. 5 Vol. 4 R. C. 5. 1866.



*Tompson Alonzo E*  
*Ln*, Co. *10* Reg't *W.C. Inf*  
*14* Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders <i>8</i> .....      |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                                     |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. <i>2</i> ..... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....              |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information <i>4</i> .....    |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....               |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....              |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                          |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....            |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ....           |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....                |
| .....                        | .....                               |

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1852

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
10TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



15 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

I am Nov 16<sup>th</sup> 1900  
at the station the morning  
with the first stored lot  
from the morning and the first  
lot of the morning  
on the 10<sup>th</sup> of  
1900

At the station  
we are going  
to the station  
to the station  
to the station  
to the station



*Samson A.A.*

*2 Lt.*, Co. *10*, Reg't *96th*

**Leave of Absence Papers**

(File mark: *S* *14* C. T. L. A. B., 1868.)

Cannot be found on Leave of Absence File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned .....

Filed with .....

*See A. 44 (A. 44) 63*

*Not found*

**Leave of Absence**

*to*

**Personal Paper files**

Adt 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Troop  
Camp Hamilton Va April 17/64

Powell To Col. C. H. Condy

1011809  
Recommending the promotion  
of Lt. A. A. Samson  
to a 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenantcy.

"Camp Hamilton" Va. Apr. 19, 1864

Sir

I would respectfully request that 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Albert A. Samson Co. B of this Regt. be promoted to be 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. I consider Lt. Samson a very competent officer, and well worthy of the promotion. My principal reason for urging it at this time, however, is this. My brother has lately been before the "Board" at Washington and passed for a 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. and we are naturally both very anxious that he may be assigned to this Regt. - but there is no vacancy in that grade, while we have but 8 1<sup>st</sup> Lieuts in "The Eni." and 7 Captains.

Were the vacancy made, I think there would be no doubt but he would be assigned here if the petition were sent in before he was appointed elsewhere.

I have the honor to be

Sr

Maj. R. S. Davis A.S.  
Capt. Pa. & A. Co.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servt.  
E. H. Powell  
Lt. Col. Condy 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col.



10  
 1st Lt. 1st Regt. U.S.C.,  
 Fort Monroe Va  
 April 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Orders  
 No 117

Relative to the promotion  
 of 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. A. A. Sameon  
 to be 1<sup>st</sup> Lt

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina,

Fort Monroe, Va., April 27<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 117 }

V

The following promotion is hereby  
 made in the 10<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S.C. Troops subject  
 to the approval of the President of the United  
 States:

2nd Lieut. A. A. Sameon, to be 1st Lieut.

x x x x x

By Command of Major General BUTLER.

Henry J. Schenck  
 Assistant Adjutant General.

S. C. O. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
 This Gen. Hinks.



Samson, A.A.  
10 REG'T

(Reg. 11204. July 19/4)

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina.

Fort Monroe, Va., April 24<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No.

11<sup>th</sup>

V

The following promotion is hereby  
 made in the 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Troops, subject  
 to the approval of the President of the United  
 States:

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. A. A. Samson, to be 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.

note. - See SO 11204. Reg. 11204.

April 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.

By Command of Major General BUTLER.

*Henry J. Schenck*

*Henry J. Schenck*  
 Assistant Adjutant General.

To Adj. Genl.  
 A.A.

War Department. A.G.O.  
Washington, April 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

(Extract-)

Special Orders  
No. 163

Confirmation of promotion  
of Lieut A. A. Samson W. U.  
C. I. to be 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.

SPECIAL ORDERS.  
No. 163.

WAR DEPARTMENT.  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
Washington, April 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.

(Extract.)

12. By direction of the President, the following promotions in the 10th U. S. Colored Troops, made by Major-General B. F. Butler, Commanding Department of Virginia and North Carolina, are hereby confirmed:—

2d Lieutenant A. A. Samson, to be 1st Lieutenant.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND.

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*

Assistant Adjutant General.



E

SPECIAL ORDERS. }  
No. 163. }

WAR DEPARTMENT.  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, April 30th, 1864.

(Extract.)

12. By direction of the President, the following promotions in the 10th U. S. Colored Troops, made by Major-General B. F. Butler, Commanding Department of Virginia and North Carolina, are hereby confirmed:—

2d Lieutenant A. A. Samson, to be 1st Lieutenant.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND.

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*



SPECIAL ORDERS. } WAR DEPARTMENT.  
No. 163. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
Washington, April 30th, 1864.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

12. By direction of the President, the following promotions in the 10th U. S. Colored Troops, made by Major-General *B. F. Butler*, Commanding Department of Virginia and North Carolina, are hereby confirmed:—

2d Lieutenant *A. A. Samson*, to be 1st Lieutenant.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

Recd Hd Qrs 3<sup>d</sup> Brig 3<sup>d</sup> Div 18<sup>th</sup> A.C. 1864

Hd Qrs 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

City Soda Sept 20/64

N. 120 3<sup>d</sup> Div 18<sup>th</sup> A.C. 1864

Wright. Col Elias  
Comdg 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

Recommending the  
promotion of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
A. A. Sabison for  
to be Captain Co. 10 U.S.C.T.

Recd Hd Qrs 3<sup>d</sup> Div 18<sup>th</sup> A.C. Sept 21/64  
Recd Hd Qrs 3<sup>d</sup> Brig 3<sup>d</sup> Div 18<sup>th</sup> A.C. Sept 20, 1864

Head Qrs 3<sup>d</sup> Brig 3<sup>d</sup> Div 18<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Sept. 20<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved.

Saml. A. Duncan  
Col. Comd'g

Recd Qrs 3<sup>d</sup> Div 18<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Wash Bottom Va Sept 22. /64

Respectfully forwarded -  
I am unable to speak from  
personal knowledge of this  
officer.

C. J. Paine  
Brig Genl. Army

Recd Quarters 18<sup>th</sup> Corps  
Sept 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
without action

E. O. Bond  
M. J. G. G. G.  
Comd'g

Wash D.C.

S

Id. Q. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col Troops  
City - Va Sept 20. 64

Major R. S. Davis A.T.S.  
Id. R. 10<sup>th</sup> Dept Va + N.C.  
Sir.

I have the honor to recommend 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Albert A Samson Co. I. of this regiment to be Captain of Co. I. Lieut Samson has done good service with his regiment the whole time since his appointment, is intelligent & punctual in the performance of all duty.

Very Respy  
Yours Obedt Servt

Eliazur W  
Col Comdg 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.



Head Qrs. Armies of the U.S.  
City Point, Va. Jan'y 9<sup>th</sup> 1865

---

(Extract)

---

Special Orders  
No. 7

---

Leave of absence for  
twenty days granted  
Captain A. A. Samson,  
10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Troops.

---

1865 H6

---

P. D. H. 2, 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

(copy)

Headquarters, Armies of the U.S.  
City Point, Va. Jan'y 9, 1865.

Special Orders }  
(No. 7) (Extract.)

I. Leave of absence for twenty days is hereby granted to Captain A. A. Samson, Company "G", 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Troops.

By Command of  
Lieut. Genl. Grant  
(sd) T. S. Bowers  
Asst. Adj't General

Chief Postal Marshal General  
Armies operating against Richmond  
City Point, Va. Jan'y 9, 1865.

J. H. Winfield  
Lieut. and A.D.C.

C.O.  
10<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.T.

1000

Head Quarters  
City Point Va  
June 11 1864

Official

D. J. Francis

Capt & A. A. G.



Camp 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.  
Corpus Christi Texas  
Sept. 27<sup>th</sup> 1865

Samson, Capt. A. A.  
Co. G. 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Troop

Requests position in  
Regular Army.

The undersigned  
has examined  
the within named applicant  
and recommends him for  
promotion.

A. A. Samson  
Capt. Co. G.

Office of Medical Examiners  
Corpus Christi Texas  
Oct 5. 1865

We certify that the within  
named officer has been  
examined & found physically  
qualified to perform the  
duties of an officer in the  
U. S. A.

P. Henry Devise  
Surgeon 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.  
P. R. House  
Sept 28<sup>th</sup> 1865  
J. O. Graybe  
Asst Surg. 122 U. S. C. T.

Head Qrs. 1<sup>st</sup> Brig 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.  
Corpus Christi Texas Oct 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

The Board has examined  
the within named applicant  
and recommends him for  
Captain.

Chas. S. Russell  
Brig. Gen. Vol.  
President

E. H. Powell  
Asst. Surg. 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.  
Recorder

Camp 10<sup>th</sup> W. I. Col<sup>d</sup> Troops  
 Capas Christi Texas  
 Sept. 27<sup>th</sup> 1865

Sir: I have the honor to forward  
 the following as my Military History while in  
 the service of the United States.

I volunteered at Medford Mass, for the  
 term of three years, in Co. E 39<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mass.  
 Oct. August. 14<sup>th</sup> 1862. I left for Washington D. C.  
 September 6<sup>th</sup>. I remained with the regiment until  
 Oct. 28<sup>th</sup> 1863, when I was discharged at Thorough  
 fare Cap Va for the purpose of accepting a  
 position as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. in the 10<sup>th</sup> W. I. Col<sup>d</sup> Troops,  
 having been examined by the "Board" of which  
 Maj. Gen. Casey was President. I reported for  
 duty to Col. J. A. Nelson at Portsmouth Va. Nov.  
 10<sup>th</sup> 1863. I received a promotion to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.  
 April 27<sup>th</sup> 1864 in which position I remained  
 till October 19<sup>th</sup> when I was promoted to  
 Capt. I have been absent since entering the  
 service thirty days, which was on leave.

I have been excused from duty several  
 times, but have never been in hospital

(over)



Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servt  
A. A. Lamson  
Capt. 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col<sup>d</sup> Troops

Brevet Brig. Gen. C. S. Russell  
President of Examining Board.



Camp 11<sup>th</sup> Ar. I. Co<sup>d</sup> Troops  
Corpus Christi Texas  
Sept. 27<sup>th</sup> 1865

Sir.

I have the honor to request a position in the Regular Army. Enclosed you will find my "Military History" since entering the service.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Serv't  
A. A. Jamson  
Capt. 11<sup>th</sup> Ar. I. Co<sup>d</sup> Troops

Major Brig. Gen. C. I. Russell  
President of Examining Board.

Camp 10" U.S.C.T.  
Corpus Christi, Texas.

S 1-2 B, 3d, 28th 1865

Samson Captain A. A.

Co. "E" 10" U.S.C.T.

Receipt leave of absence for  
S. B. 1865

S. B. 1865

Head Quarters 10" U.S. Troops  
Corpus Christi, Texas Nov 19/65

Respectfully forwarded  
to Brigade Head Quarters;  
Approved.

E. H. Powell  
Lieut Col. Long Reef

Head Quarters 10" U.S. Troops  
Corpus Christi Texas  
Nov 20th 1865

Request granted by S. O. No  
12, H.S.

By Order of  
Lieut Col. Long Reef  
S. B. 1865

Camp 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Troops.  
Cochise Christi, Texas.  
Nov. 18<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Lieut. P. F. Duggan, Adj't.  
Sir.

I have the honor to respectfully  
request leave of absence for seven (7) days, for the purpose of going  
into the country.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Serv't.  
A. A. Samson  
Capt. 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.



At 2nd Brig 3rd Div 25th A.C.  
Corpus Christi Tex Nov 20 1865

Special Order  
No 12

of absence  
Leave granted Capt  
A. A. Samson 10 days  
or seven 7 days

Headquarters 1st Div. 3rd Cav. U.S.  
 Fort Bliss, Texas  
 20th November, 1880.

Special Order  
 No. 12

1. The term of absence for leave  
 (7) days is hereby granted to the following  
 Officer:

Captain A. I. S., 3rd Cav. U.S.

By order of Fort Bliss, 20th Nov. 1880.  
 Wm. L. Lathford  
 Commanding Officer  
 U.S. Cavalry

No 2rs. Dept of Texas  
Galveston, Texas, <sup>Mar 31</sup> 1866

Special Order  
No 69

Capt. Samson 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.  
detaild for duty as Post  
Q.M. Houston, Texas

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF TEXAS,  
GALVESTON, TEXAS, March 31, 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 69.

(EXTRACT)

Capt. Albert A. Samson, 10th U. S. C. T., is hereby assigned to duty as Post Quartermaster at Houston, Texas, and will relieve Capt. C. A. Garcelon, A. Q. M., U. S. Vol's, who has been ordered to proceed to his place of residence.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL WRIGHT.

C. H. WHITTELSEY,  
Br't Col. and Asst Adj't Gen'l.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General

Comd and Officer  
10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Troop



## STATE OF TEXAS, }

COUNTY OF Galveston

I Albert A. Sanson a Captain of Company "H" South Regiment,  
U.S. Army, being duly sworn, do say that I desire to avail myself of the provisions of General Order No. 10,  
 dated Head Quarters, Military Division of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., August 14th, 1865, by being mustered out of the service of the  
 United States, and receive final discharge and payment at Galveston, Texas; that I desire in good faith to become a  
 resident of the South, and a citizen of the State of Mississippi; that I am not prompted to solicit the privilege for  
 the purpose of receiving from the Government additional pay in the nature of traveling allowances, and that my place of residence before  
 entering the United States service was Medford, in the County of Willbrey  
 and State of Mississippi, so help me God.

WITNESS:

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Galveston Texasthis 24<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1866


  
 Commissioner of Masters, Dep't of Texas.

888

*Sanders, John*

Co , 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5596530  | 26 |
| 2  | 5596494  | 27 |
| 3  | 5596916  | 28 |
| 4  | 43151481 | 29 |
| 5  |          | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark

See also

S | 10 | WS let.

John Saunders

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment of US Colored  
Reinits forwarded

Roll dated  
Canandaigua, Ny Mar 10, 1865

Where born Va

Age 43 years; occupation laborer

When enlisted Mar 10, 1865

Where enlisted Canandaigua, Ny

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mar 10, 1865

Where mustered in Canandaigua

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 200

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Credited to Canandaigua, Ont Co. Ny

\* Enroll in receipt

\* No on roll

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356m)

L D Burton

Copyist.



51 10 U.S.C.T.

*John Sanders*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Elmira St. 9, May 1*, 1865.

Where born *Va*

Age *43* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *March 10*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Sanandaigna St. 71*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9 1/2* in.

When mustered in *March 10*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Sanandaigna St. 71*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited *Sanandaigna Infantry Co*  
*25 Long Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

51 10 U.S.C.T.

*John Sanders*Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated*Elmira Ct. Y., May 27, 1865.*Where born *Va*Age *43* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*When enlisted *Mar 10*, 1865.Where enlisted *Canandaigua Ct. Y.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft *9 1/2* in.When mustered in *Mar 10*, 1865.Where mustered in *Canandaigua Ct. Y.*Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100Where credited *Canandaigua Co. N.Y.*Company to which assigned *25. Long St.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340)

*J. W. Wynn*  
Copyist.

*D* | *10* U.S.C.T.

*John Sanders*  
*Co.*, Co. *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Elmira, N.Y. May 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*May 10*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Reg'due from enrollment*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *2* <sup>*76*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *26* <sup>*69*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100 due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Mustered out by spec-  
 ial directions from Sec'y  
 of War dated Apl 30,  
 1865.*

*This man never joined  
 his Regiment*

Book mark:

*M. M. Jackson*  
 (349) *Copyist.*



<sup>889</sup>  
*Sanford, Alleck*  
 Co *H*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5604855 | 26 |
| 2  | 5604937 | 27 |
| 3  | 5605022 | 28 |
| 4  | 5605106 | 29 |
| 5  | 5605185 | 30 |
| 6  | 5605264 | 31 |
| 7  | 5605343 | 32 |
| 8  | 5605427 | 33 |
| 9  | 5605518 | 34 |
| 10 | 5605604 | 35 |
| 11 | 5605685 | 36 |
| 12 | 5605764 | 37 |
| 13 | 5605842 | 38 |
| 14 | 5605907 | 39 |
| 15 | 5605973 | 40 |
| 16 | 5606036 | 41 |
| 17 | 5606100 | 42 |
| 18 | 9070140 | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

J. 2169757 157

*W. J. Spencer*  
*4*

*S* | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Allick Sanford*  
 , Co. *F*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *7* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Norfolk Co Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 27*, 186*3*.

Where *C Island*

By whom *Lt P F Duggan*, term *3* y'rs.

**Remarks:**

*Mustered Dec 17/63*  
*by Lt M L Horton*

(383g)

*C. S. Rozzell*

Copyist.



*S* | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Sanford*

*Art*, Co. *4*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Monroe va, Dec. 17*, 186*3*

Muster-in to date

*Dec. 17*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Craney Island, va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. J. Sparr*

(356)

Copyist.



S

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Sanford

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Y. Spann

(358)

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Allick Sanford

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan &amp; Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(358)

Copyist.

*S* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Allick Sanford*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *March & Apr*, 186*4*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. Y. Spurr*

(358)

Copyist.



S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Allick Sanford*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. Y. Sparr*

(358)

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Allick Sanford

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. Y. Spamm

Copyist.

*S* | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Allick Sanford*  
*Port*, Co. *F 10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 18*61*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Free*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*L. Y. Spann*

Copyist



*S* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Allick Sanford*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free*

Book mark:

*E. H. Hunter*

(358)

Copyist.

*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Allick Sanford*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Hewitt*

(358)

Copyist.

*S* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Allick Sanford*  
*Put.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Hunter*

(358)

Copyist.



*S* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Allick Sanford*  
*Pos.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May & June*, 186*5*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Debtor to U. S. for*  
*C. & G. equipage \$0.95;*

Book mark:

*E. H. Hunter*  
 (358) *Copyist.*

*S* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Allect Sanford*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & August*, 1863.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *0.95* for *Co. & Equip*  
*age lost or destroyed.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Hunter*

(358)

Copyist.

10

# U.S.C.T.

Alfred Sanford  
Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Private, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for.

Remarks:

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter

(358)

*Copyist.*



✓ | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Allick Sanford*

*Pr*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec*, 186*v*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Prudal Sh*

(358)

Copyist.

*A.* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Allick Sanford*

*Pr*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Randolph*

(358)

Copyist.

1.

10

U.S.C.T.

*Allick Sanford**Pr*

, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar & Apr*

, 1866.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Randolph*

(358)

Copy.



A.

10

U.S.C.T.

Allick Sanford

Pm, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 17, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 26, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 20 <sup>73</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined at original  
organization. Free Apr 19/61

Book mark:

477/83

Randolph

(361)

Copyist.

890 Next number. 890. a  
*Satchell Benjamin*  
 Co *A*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
*Private* *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |              |    |
|----|--------------|----|
| 1  | 5602074      | 26 |
| 2  | 5602178      | 27 |
| 3  | 5602195      | 28 |
| 4  | 5602224      | 29 |
| 5  | 5602307      | 30 |
| 6  | 5602391      | 31 |
| 7  | 5602472      | 32 |
| 8  | 5602554      | 33 |
| 9  | 5602634      | 34 |
| 10 | 5602721      | 35 |
| 11 | 5602822      | 36 |
| 12 | 5603007      | 37 |
| 13 | 5597088      | 38 |
| 14 | 5597098      | 39 |
| 15 | 5603430      | 40 |
| 16 | 9069895      | 41 |
| 17 | 1133-0J-1884 | 42 |
| 18 |              | 43 |
| 19 |              | 44 |
| 20 |              | 45 |
| 21 |              | 46 |
| 22 |              | 47 |
| 23 |              | 48 |
| 24 |              | 49 |
| 25 |              | 50 |

Book Mark:

1324. 60-1888-  
 L.B.-17-734. 1133-0J-84

See also

D. 3179373 P.R. 1st.

2000000 H. 665898 1/20  
 P.O. Retd " " 3-28-21-72

*W. J. S. S. S. S. S.*  
*9*



S

10

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Satchell,

Co. D, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion BLK;

Eyes BLK; hair BLK.

Where born Bull Haven Va.

Occupation Farmer.

## ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 30, 1863.

Where Craney Id Va.

By whom Col. J. A. Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corp  
 Apr 28/64 & to Sargent  
 Mch 24/65. Dropped from  
 the rolls as a deserter  
 Aug. 1/65.

Poe



S

10

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Satchell*  
*Plk Co. D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Craney Island, Va Nov. 18*, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 186 .

Where Belle Haven, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: 1133-CJ-1884

*Montague*

(356)

Copyist.

§ | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Satchell*  
*Prk*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *dated Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) *Montague* Copyist

8 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Satchell  
*Ben*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) *Montague* Copyist



S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Satchell  
left, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Montague

Copyist

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Satchell

Cpl, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May &amp; June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Genl  
Hosp since.

Book mark:

Montague

(858)

Copyist

*S* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Satchell*  
*lepl*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *July & Aug*, 1864.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Montague*

Copyist



S

10

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Satchell*  
*Co. D*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *86* for *Ordinance*  
 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Montague*

Copyist

*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Satchell*  
*Corp.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*06*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Paul*

Copyist

*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Satchell*  
*Sgt.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*Coop. Jan. 20 - 1865*

Book mark:

(358)

*Paul*

Copyist



*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Satchell*  
*Sergt.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Paul*

Copyist

*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Satchell*  
*Sergt.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *50* <sup>*65*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *C. & H. Equip-*  
*page.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent without*  
*leave since June 11*  
*1865 -*

Book mark: *200-80-1*

(858)

Copyist

*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Satchell*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *4* <sup>*70*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *C. & G. C.*

and *\$* <sup>*06*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Remarks: *Carried on rolls as*

*absent without leave since*

*June 19 - 1865*

*Dropped as Deserter*

*Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> 1865*

*Reduced from Sgt. to Pvt.*

*July 18/65 S. O. no. 29*

*Hd. Qrs 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.*

Book mark:

*Paull*

(358)

Copyist



*S 1 10* U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Satchell*  
*Co. D 10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Mustang Band March 31*, 186*3*.

Deserted :

When *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Portsmouth Va*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(351)

*W L Stevenson*  
 Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Smith*  
*Co. D 10<sup>th</sup>* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *(New Orleans Texas Sept 4)* 1865 .

Deserted :

When *Jan 19<sup>th</sup>* , 1865 .

Where *Portsmouth Va*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W. R. Johnson*

(351)

Copyist.

*S.* | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Satchell,*  
*Private*, Co. *D*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston, Texas, May 17,* 186*6.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186 *4.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original*  
*organization. Debited*  
*at Portsmouth, Va., June*  
*19/65*

Book mark: *1324 C.T. 1885 L.B. 17*  
*734*

(361)

*E. A. Woodford,*  
 Copyist.



S. 10" U.S.C.I.

Benjamin Satchell,  
Co. D. 10" Reg't U.S.C.I.

RB 17/734 NOTATION.  
1824 - C.I. 1885 with  
Book mark: 1133 - C.I. 1884.

# War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington.

June 20" 18 85.

The charge of desertion of June  
19<sup>th</sup>, 1865

against this man is removed and he is discharged

to date June 19" , 1865 , under the pro-

visions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's

Office June 23" , 18 85.

E. P. Conner.

(443b)

Copyist.

## Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office \_\_\_\_\_

Claim No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Benjamin Satchell*  
 (Name.)

*D*, Co. *10* Reg't *USCT*

To *Org. Rec. Sec* *3-26-*, 19*21*

For *name of soldier's*  
*owner.*

*Austin*  
*sh.*

*Per Sec.* \_\_\_\_\_

The name of former  
 not furnished \_\_\_\_\_

*3/28/21* *Curran*  
*A. G. G.*

Statement furnished *3/28/21*, 19*21*  
*sh.*



890-a.

Saunders Columbus

Co. D, 10 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 5596603     | 26 |
| 2  | 5602762     | 27 |
| 3  | 5602858     | 28 |
| 4  | 5602951     | 29 |
| 5  | 5603048     | 30 |
| 6  | 5603127     | 31 |
| 7  | 5603204     | 32 |
| 8  | 5603318     | 33 |
| 9  | 5597033     | 34 |
| 10 | 5603403     | 35 |
| 11 | 9069940     | 36 |
| 12 | R.P. 331943 | 37 |
| 13 |             | 38 |
| 14 |             | 39 |
| 15 |             | 40 |
| 16 |             | 41 |
| 17 |             | 42 |
| 18 |             | 43 |
| 19 |             | 44 |
| 20 |             | 45 |
| 21 |             | 46 |
| 22 |             | 47 |
| 23 |             | 48 |
| 24 |             | 49 |
| 25 |             | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R.P. 331943.

See also

R.P. 331943

S-778139-P.C. R.P.

Thos G. Litch  
 Sec



2 | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**  
~~True~~ name, Columbus Saunders.  
*Columbus Johnson,*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. 4, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black;

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born va,

Occupation Laborer,

**ENLISTMENT.**

When April 6, 1865.

Where Balto Md.

By whom Capt Cathcart; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub. for Francisco  
Wittitt, 5<sup>th</sup> Sub. Dist 2<sup>nd</sup> Ang.  
and was discharged the service  
at Galveston Texas Mich  
5/66.

10

U.S.C.T.

True name, Columbus Saunders.

*Thomas Johnson**Priv.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Joined Co. Apr.**16 - 1865*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Paul*  
Copyist

10 U.S.C.T.

True name, Columbus Saunders.

Appears with rank of *PT* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated*Balt Md April 13, 1863*Where born *Virginia*Age *19* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *April 6*, 186<sup>5</sup>~~4~~.Where *Baltimore Md*Period *1* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Sub for Francis D. Pritch**5 Sub. Dist 2 Dist Md**\* Committed June 21/92 MD*Book mark: *Ret. 221 943*



*J* **10** | **U.S.C.T.**  
True name, Columbus Saunders.  
*Thomas Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 186 *5.*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Paul*  
(358) Copyist

*J* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

True name, Columbus Saunders.  
*Thomas Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Paull*

Copyist

*J* **10** | **U.S.C.T.**  
 True name, Columbus Saunders.  
*Thomas Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *5*.  
 Present or absent *Present*  
 Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Paul*  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (358) Copyist



*J.* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**  
 True name, Columbus Saunders.  
*Thomas Johnston,*  
*Private,* Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*E. H. Woodford*  
 Copyist

10

U.S.C.T.

True name, Columbus Saunders,

Thomas Johnson,

Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. &amp; Feby., 1866

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Muster-out on file

(358)

E. H. Woodford,

Copyist

10

U.S.C.T.

True name, Columbus Saunders.

*Thomas Johnson,**Private*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Mustered out at  
Galveston, Texas, Apr. 5,  
1866, on expiration of term  
of service.*

Book mark:

(358)

*E. H. Woodford,*

Copyist



*J* *10* **U.S.C.T.**  
 True name, Columbus Saunders.  
*Thomas Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co *D*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Galveston, Texas*, *Apr 5*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 5*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb'y 28*, 1866

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *24*<sup>*13*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100 due \$ *None* 100

Remarks: *Entered service as*  
*Sub for H Deithrich, 5th*  
*Sub, 2d Cong Dist, Md.*  
*Mustered out by reason*  
*of expiration term*  
*thereof.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. M. Jackson*  
 (349) \_\_\_\_\_ Copyist.

*G.* | 10 | U.S.C.T.  
 True name, Columbus Saunders.  
*Thomas Johnson,*  
*Private*, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston, Texas, May 17,* 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at*  
*Galveston, Texas, Apr. 3/66,*  
*by reason of expiration*  
*of term of service.*

Book mark: *M. O. in file*

(361)

*E. H. Woodford*  
 Copyist.

10 U.S.C.T.  
 True name, Columbus Saunders  
 Thomas Saunders  
 Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U.S.C.T.

## NOTATION.

Book mark:

R. 331943,  
 May 8", 1893

## Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

May 8", 1893

It has been determined from evidence before this  
 Department that the true name of this soldier is

Columbus Saunders

and a discharge certificate as of that name was furnished

to N. P. Lloyd authorized atty for

Georgia Saunders

on May 8", 1893, upon

application and proof of identity, under the provisions of

the act of Congress, approved April 14, 1890.

The original discharge certificate of the soldier has

been ~~cancelled and filed in this office.~~ lost

or destroyed, as appears

from applicant's af-

fidavit.

Triffin



True name, Columbus Saunders.  
*Johnson Thomas*

, Co. *10* Reg't *U.S.C.I.*

*1* Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....   | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |
| .....                        | .....                     |

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Johnson (Col), desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>one</sup> Do declare, That I am  
nineteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
<sup>one</sup> for three years.

GIVEN at Baltimore Md.  
the 6th day of April 1863.

WITNESS:

Wm. Lyster Thomas Johnson  
me

50

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
The name, Columbus Saunders,  
Thomas Johnson (Col)  
Enlisted at Baltimore

As Substitute for

Francis Puttick  
On the 6th day of April, 1863,

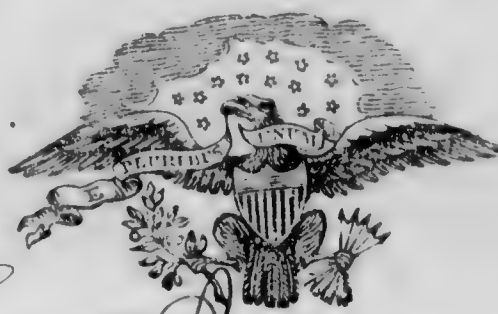
By

Robert Southard  
John C. Chapman  
Robert Ward  
Board of Enrollment,  
and Dist. of Maryland



(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Maryland TOWN OF Baltimore

I, True Name, Columbus Saunders (Col.), born in the State of Virginia, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Francis Dietrich, Esq., of 2<sup>d</sup> Dist Maryland to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Sixth day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Francis Dietrich, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixth day of April, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Balto Md this 6<sup>th</sup> of April, 1865, Thomas F Johnson his mod

BEFORE Robert Cathcart Capt & Pro Mar 2<sup>d</sup> Dist Md

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Francis Dietrich, drafted in 2<sup>d</sup> Dist Md March 30<sup>th</sup>, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Robert Cathcart  
Capt & Provost Marshal.

Sam<sup>l</sup> B Chapman  
Commissioner of Board.

J. Robt. Mera  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2<sup>d</sup> Dist of Maryland



NARA1566

NARA1567

Index number. 890-4-891  
*Saunders, Lily*  
 Co *A*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5602073 | 26 |
| 2  | 5602129 | 27 |
| 3  | 5602196 | 28 |
| 4  | 5602273 | 29 |
| 5  | 5602355 | 30 |
| 6  | 5602439 | 31 |
| 7  | 5602519 | 32 |
| 8  | 5602601 | 33 |
| 9  | 5602687 | 34 |
| 10 | 5602783 | 35 |
| 11 | 5602879 | 36 |
| 12 | 5602970 | 37 |
| 13 | 5603066 | 38 |
| 14 | 5603145 | 39 |
| 15 | 5603220 | 40 |
| 16 | 5603294 | 41 |
| 17 | 5603369 | 42 |
| 18 | 9069896 | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark

See also

Ref 331943.  
 1442053-Pl. 7444

*W. Spencer*  
*g*



10 U.S.C.T.

*Sity Saunders*  
Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *35* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*;

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*;

Where born *Eastville Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Craneys Island Va.*

By whom *Cul. J. A. Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(338g)

Copyist.

10 U.S.C.T.

*Sity Saunders*  
Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Craneys Island, Va. Nov. 18*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 18*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Eastville, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

*Montague*  
Copyist.

*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Sity Saunders*  
*Put*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *dated Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Montague*  
 Copyist



S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Scity Saunders  
Det Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Larry J. Fisher, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Montague  
Copyist

*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Sity Saunders*  
*Put*

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Montague*

(358)

Copyist

*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Sity Saunders*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Detached service*  
*Master Brig Hedges,*  
*for S.O. No. 22*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Montague*

Copyist



S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Sity Saunders  
*Pat*

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *July & Aug*, 1864.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Montague*  
 Copyist

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Sity Saunders  
*Pat*

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Montague*  
 Copyist

*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Sity Saunders*  
*Prst.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 4.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858)

*Paulle*  
 Copyist

*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Sity Saunders*  
 , Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 5.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858)

*Paulle*  
 Copyist

*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Sity Saunders*  
*Col.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 186 5.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858)

*Paulle*  
 Copyist



*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Sitty Saunders*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Detached since  
June 17/65 on  
S. S. Empire with  
horses.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*Paul*

Copyist

*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Sitty Saunders*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*Paul*

Copyist



*G*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Sitty Saunders*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *121900-1*

(358)

*Paul*

Copyist

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Litty Saunders,  
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Woodford  
Copyist

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Litty Saunders,  
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Woodford  
Copyist

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Litty Saunders,  
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Woodford  
Copyist



*S.* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Litty Saunders,*  
*Private D,* 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston, Texas, May 17,* 186 *le.*  
Muster-out to date *May 17,* 186 *le.*  
Last paid to *Feb 28,* 186 *le.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *64 95* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined at original*  
*organization.*

Book mark : .....

(361)

*E. H. Woodford*  
Copyist.



Saunders, City

Co. , Reg't

Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

Head Quarters, 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

City Point Va April 7, 1865

Respectfully referred to Lieut Col.  
Powell Commanding 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

I saw Capt. Snyder and he  
admitted to me that he had  
kicked City Sanders and tied  
him up by the hands, I asked  
him his name but he walked  
away without any reply, but I  
learned it by inquiry

McHenry Meier

Surg. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

Head Quarters, 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

City Point Va April 7/65

Respectfully referred to  
Brevet Brig. Gen. Russell, Comd.  
Post, City Point Va with  
the request that this matter  
be investigated. City Sanders  
is entirely inoffensive, in fact,  
his obsequiousness has often  
been a subject of jest in  
the regiment. I am satisfied  
the man has been abused  
without provocation.

C. S. Powell  
Lieut Col Comdg Post

Head Quarters, 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
City Point Va  
April 1865

Thomas Moran  
Asst Surg. U.S.C.T.

Statement of Treatment  
of City Sanders, P.O.D. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
by

Capt Snyder 20<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

For action

Head Quarters 10 Reg. Col Troop  
Ct. Point 7 April 1865

P. H. Wearell

C M O 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. 25 A. C.

Sir

I have the honor to make the following  
Statement

This Day sent my orderly - Craig  
Saunders, with a written order to the Post-  
Hospital for medicine. He being a  
stranger, and not knowing where the Post-Hospital  
was situated, inquired, and was sent from  
place to place, finally, to Capt Snyder  
20<sup>th</sup> U. S. Vol., who also sent him to  
another place. My messenger then said  
I suppose I will find him before  
night. Capt Snyder then kicked  
him, and then had him tied up by the  
thumbs to a tree for half an hour

I am Yours Most

Respectfully  
Thomas (Moran)  
Asst Surg. U. S. Col Troop



892  
Savage, (Sham)  
Co. C, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5600488 | 26 |
| 2  | 5600570 | 27 |
| 3  | 5600663 | 28 |
| 4  | 5600772 | 29 |
| 5  | 5600868 | 30 |
| 6  | 5600968 | 31 |
| 7  | 5601066 | 32 |
| 8  | 5601164 | 33 |
| 9  | 5601260 | 34 |
| 10 | 5601354 | 35 |
| 11 | 5601449 | 36 |
| 12 | 5601544 | 37 |
| 13 | 5601635 | 38 |
| 14 | 5601724 | 39 |
| 15 | 5601812 | 40 |
| 16 | 5601899 | 41 |
| 17 | 5601987 | 42 |
| 18 | 9069779 | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also:

1123820 P.O. m49m

MS. Spencer  
y



S

10

U.S.C.T.

Latham Savage

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 43 years height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Ward Run

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 30, 1863.

Where Craneys Island

By whom W. H. F. Keim; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged in obedience  
to S. O. No 40 dated 1st Dec  
Sept of Gen. Sherman  
Apr 30, 66.

Bryce

*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Savage Shaw*

*P*, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *43* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Craney Island Va*, *Nov 18*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 18*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Wardstown Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D Brown*

(356)

Copyist.

*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Savage, John*

*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. E. Brown*

(358)

Copyist.



*G*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Savage Shaw*  
*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*L Brown*

Copyist.

*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Savage John*  
*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. B. Brown*

*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Savage John*  
*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Brown*



*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Savage, John*  
*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Brown*

(358)

Copyist.

*A* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Savage, John*  
*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Prum*  
Copyist.

98

10

U.S.C.T.

*Isham Savage*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

Copyist.



*S* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isham Savage*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

*Isam Savage*  
*Put*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*  
(358) Copyist.

8

10

U.S.C.T.

Isham Savage

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.



98

10

U.S.C.T.

Isham Savage

Pr 1, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 2 Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

2  
100

for

C & G Equipage

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

8

10

U.S.C.T.

Isam Savage

Pr 1, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2/100 for G & G Equipage

Remarks: Co. Cook

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Isham Savage  
Paris, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{02}{100}$  for C & G. E. lost

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Remarks: Co book reported  
on "Daily Duty"

Book mark: 300137

(358)

J. G. Reeves  
Copyist.



*D*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Isham Savage*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y and Feb'y*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. G. Reeves*  
Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Isham Savage  
Pris, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves  
Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Isham Savage  
Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Galveston Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to July 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 49 <sup>80</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined original or-  
ganization

Book mark: 823, 1882.

(361)

J. G. Reeves  
Copyist.



893  
*Savage, Horace*  
 Co *B*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5598926 | 26 |
| 2  | 5599011 | 27 |
| 3  | 5599098 | 28 |
| 4  | 5599199 | 29 |
| 5  | 5599303 | 30 |
| 6  | 5599403 | 31 |
| 7  | 5599502 | 32 |
| 8  | 5599603 | 33 |
| 9  | 5599698 | 34 |
| 10 | 5599793 | 35 |
| 11 | 5599886 | 36 |
| 12 | 5599981 | 37 |
| 13 | 5600068 | 38 |
| 14 | 5600133 | 39 |
| 15 | 5600241 | 40 |
| 16 | 5600323 | 41 |
| 17 | 5600410 | 42 |
| 18 | 9069701 | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark

See also

S- 1704688 *POH. 411*  
 S. 7863402 *POH. 411*  
 S.S. - M.H. 8V. 8 - M. 8 H. Va. 11/9/11

*W. S. Spencer*  
*24*

S- 1704688 2044m  
Q. 7863402 PRR  
S.S. - N.H. 8 V. 8 - N. 8 H. Va 11/9/21

W. S. Spencer  
4

10

U.S.C.T.

*Horace Savage*Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion

*Blk*

Eyes;

*Blk*

hair

*Blk*

Where born

*Franklin Oregon*

Occupation

*Farmer*

## ENLISTMENT.

When

*Oct 30, 1863*

Where

*Grange Ind.*

By whom

*Col J A Nelson*

term

*3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(338g)

*L B Sawyer*

Copyist.



*Horace Savage*  
*Priv*, Co. *10*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Craney Island Va Nov 18*, 186*3*

Muster-in to date

*Nov 18*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*", 186 .

Where *Franktown Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W C Dickinson*

Copyist.

*Horace Savage*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Dec 31"*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. C. Houston*  
Copyist.

# U.S.C.T.

Horace Savage  
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Loring & Feltz, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W L Whiston

(358)

*Copyist.*



*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Horace Savage*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. L. Houston*

(358)

Copyist.

*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Horace Savage*

*Priv*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. C. Horiston*

(358)

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Horace Savage

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

(358)

Copyist.



*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Horace Savage*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *88* <sup>100</sup> for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slaver*

Book mark:

*W. L. Johnston*

(358)

Copyist.

*S.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Horace Savage.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{88}{100}$  for *Ordnance, and*  
*.03<sup>4</sup> for C. & G. Equipage.*

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Remarks: *Slave.*

Book mark:

(358)

*H. C. Thomas.*

Copist.

*S.* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Horace Savage.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y, & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*



*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Horace Savage.*

*Privt*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358)

Copyist.

*S.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Horace Savage*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas*

(358)

Copyist.

*S.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Horace Savage.**Privt*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ <sup>48</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Camp & Garrison**Equipage.*Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358)

Copyist.



*S.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Horace Savage.**Privt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ <sup>48</sup>~~100~~ for *C. & G. Equipage.**and .88¢ for Ordnance.*Due Gov't, \$ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*SEP 18 1865**H. C. Thomas.*

(358)

Copyist.

*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Horace Savage*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *48* for *Co & Equipage*  
*88* " *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Selah*

8

10

U.S.C.T.

Horace Savage  
Prt

, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

(358)

Copyist.



S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Horace Savage*  
*Sgt*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Mch 1866*, 1866  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Selah*

*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Horace Savage*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Salveston Tex*, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*May 17* 1866.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *114*<sup>*04*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

*joined original  
 organization*

Book mark: *V 166. P. 244. 73*

*Salah*

(361)

Copyist.

894

*Savage, Joseph*  
 Co *C*, **10** U.S. Col'd Inf.  
*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |             |
|----|---------|----|-------------|
| 1  | 5600487 | 26 |             |
| 2  | 5600572 | 27 |             |
| 3  | 5600665 | 28 |             |
| 4  | 5600769 | 29 |             |
| 5  | 5600870 | 30 |             |
| 6  | 5600970 | 31 |             |
| 7  | 5601068 | 32 |             |
| 8  | 5601166 | 33 |             |
| 9  | 5601262 | 34 |             |
| 10 | 5601356 | 35 |             |
| 11 | 5601478 | 36 |             |
| 12 | 5602034 | 37 |             |
| 13 | 9069781 | 38 |             |
| 14 |         | 39 |             |
| 15 |         | 40 |             |
| 16 |         | 41 |             |
| 17 |         | 42 |             |
| 18 |         | 43 |             |
| 19 |         | 44 |             |
| 20 |         | 45 |             |
| 21 |         | 46 | <i>None</i> |
| 22 |         | 47 |             |
| 23 |         | 48 |             |
| 24 |         | 49 |             |
| 25 |         | 50 |             |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*S* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Savage*

, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *38* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Eastville Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 30*, 1863.

Where *Craneys Island*

By whom *Edw. H. Keim*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged for disability  
at McClellan's Drift  
at Manassas June 6/64*

*Bryce*

*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Savage, Joseph**P*, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *38* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Craney Island Va, Nov 18*, 186*3*.Muster-in to date *Nov 18*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 186*3*.Where *Eastville Va*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. D. Brown*

(356)

Copyist.

*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Savage Joseph*  
*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. B. Brown*



*S* 10 U.S.C.T.

*Savage Joseph*  
*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. Brown*

*21* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Savage Joseph*  
*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detained as assistant in*  
*L. M. Dept. Apr 8, 1864 by special*  
*order No 68*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. R. Brown*

Copyist.

*S* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Savage, Joseph*  
*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at Gen. Hq.,  
 Va May 1. 1864*

Book mark:



*S* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Savage, Joseph*

*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Genl  
Hamp Hampton Va since  
May 21, 1864*

Book mark:

*S*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Savage Joseph*

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Genl Wash  
Haughton Va since May  
1, 1864*

Book mark:

*Brown*

(358)

Copyist.

8

10

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Savage*

*Priv*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Gen. Hosp.  
Hampton, Va. since May  
1. 1864.*

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

(358)

Copyist.



8

10

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Savage

Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Gen. Hosp.  
Hampton, Va. since May 1  
1864

Book mark:

H. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

8

10

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Savage

Prvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mei & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to hospital at Hampton, Va. May 1, 1864. Entitled to diff of pay while on shore details for the months of Jan'y and Feb 1864 \$12.02*

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

8

10

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Savage*

*Priv*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged for disability  
at McCallan Hosp.,  
Fort Monroe, June 6, 1864.  
Notice of discharge not recd.  
until June 24, 1865.*

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

(358)

Copyist.



S

10

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Savage*  
*Priv.*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston Texas May 17*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for Dis-*  
*ability at McClellan Hosp*  
*Fort Mifflin Va. June 6." 1864*  
*Notice not recd until June*  
*24." 1865.*

Book mark: *V. 28. P. 69, 68, 2d*  
*and 8276. Mch 25. 68. P. V.*

(361)

*J. G. Reers*  
 Copyist.

NARA 1A44

JAN. 21

5602034

☆ 1891 ☆

25: P. 206. 72

*Savage, Joseph*  
*P 6*, Co. *10*, Reg't *usct.*

*1* Enclosures.

|                                    |                         |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Descriptive Lists ..... |
| Burial Records .....               | Final Statements .....  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Furloughs .....         |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....   |
| Med. Certificates .....            | Orders .....            |

Other papers relating to—

|                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....        | Furlough .....                   |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) ..... | Med. Examination .....           |
| Confinement .....                | Misc. Information <i>/</i> ..... |
| Contracts .....                  | Pay or Clothing .....            |
| Death or Effects .....           | Personal Reports .....           |
| Desertions .....                 | Rank .....                       |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....      | Transfer to Hosp'l .....         |
| Discharge from Service .....     | Transfer to V. R. C. ....        |
| Duty .....                       | Transportation .....             |



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1852

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
10TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Apr 1, 65

Joseph Savary

b 10 NS b. 5

Admission

Discharge



Chapins Form April 1<sup>st</sup> 1865-  
 Doct. Eli M<sup>c</sup>Callan  
 Sir

I have been informed upon pretty good authority - that Private Joseph Savage, formerly a member of my Co. who was sent to Gen Hosp. at Fort Monroe May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864. has been discharged from the service of the United States. I do not find his name on the list of patients from this Regiment in said hospital, but have received no official notice of his discharge. Please inform me in this matter and oblige

Yours Truly  
 O. W. Sturdevant  
 Capt. Co. C. 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I.

3-10 24<sup>th</sup> Col Inf. add Mch 3/64 Pneumonia:  
 which came Jan 7/64



## NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

## NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

## DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Joseph Savage*  
a *Private* Co. *C.*

*10th* Reg't of *M. S. Col. 1st*  
*M. D. O. Dept Va & N. Ca.*  
*Fort Monroe, Va. 4 June 1864.*  
*Respectfully forwarded*  
*approved.*

*E. M. Miller*  
*Asst. Surg. U.S.A.*  
*Asst. Med. Dir*

*Adjutant General's Office,*  
*July 15 1864*  
*Duplicate sent the Pension Office*

*Head Quarters Dept. Va. & N. C.*  
*Fort Monroe, June 6, 1864*  
*To be Discharged*  
*By Order and May Am. Butler*  
*St. M. Miller*  
*St. A. A. A.*

Received (A. G. Office) . 186 .

*Ent. on O. R. of Cas.*



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*Joseph Savage* Private, of Captain *C. W. Stenderant's* Company, (*Co.*) of the *Tenth* Regiment of United States *Colored Infantry* was enlisted by *Col Nelson* of the *10<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U. S. Col. Inf.* at *Craneys Island, Va* on the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 1863, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Eastville* in the State of *Virginia*, is *thirty eight* years of age, *5* feet *6* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes *Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.\*

*Disability not incurred in line of duty. He is unable to perform any of the duties laid down for the Veteran Reserve Corps.*

STATION: *Contraband Hospital, Hampton Va*

DATE: *May 30 1864*

*James P. Barnett*

*Act. Asst. Surg. U. S. Army*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Joseph Savage* of Captain *C. W. Stenderant's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† *Consumed tuberculous disease of both lungs.* At present, he is much emaciated and suffers from constant cough attended with copious mucopurulent expectoration, dyspnoea, hemoptysis and occasional severe diarrhoea.

*James P. Barnett*

*A. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army*

DISCHARGED, this *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 1864, at *Contraband Hospital, Hampton Va*

*James P. Barnett*

*Act. Asst. Surg. U. S. Army*  
Commanding the Regt Hospital

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town *Four fields* County *Northampton* State *Virginia*

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

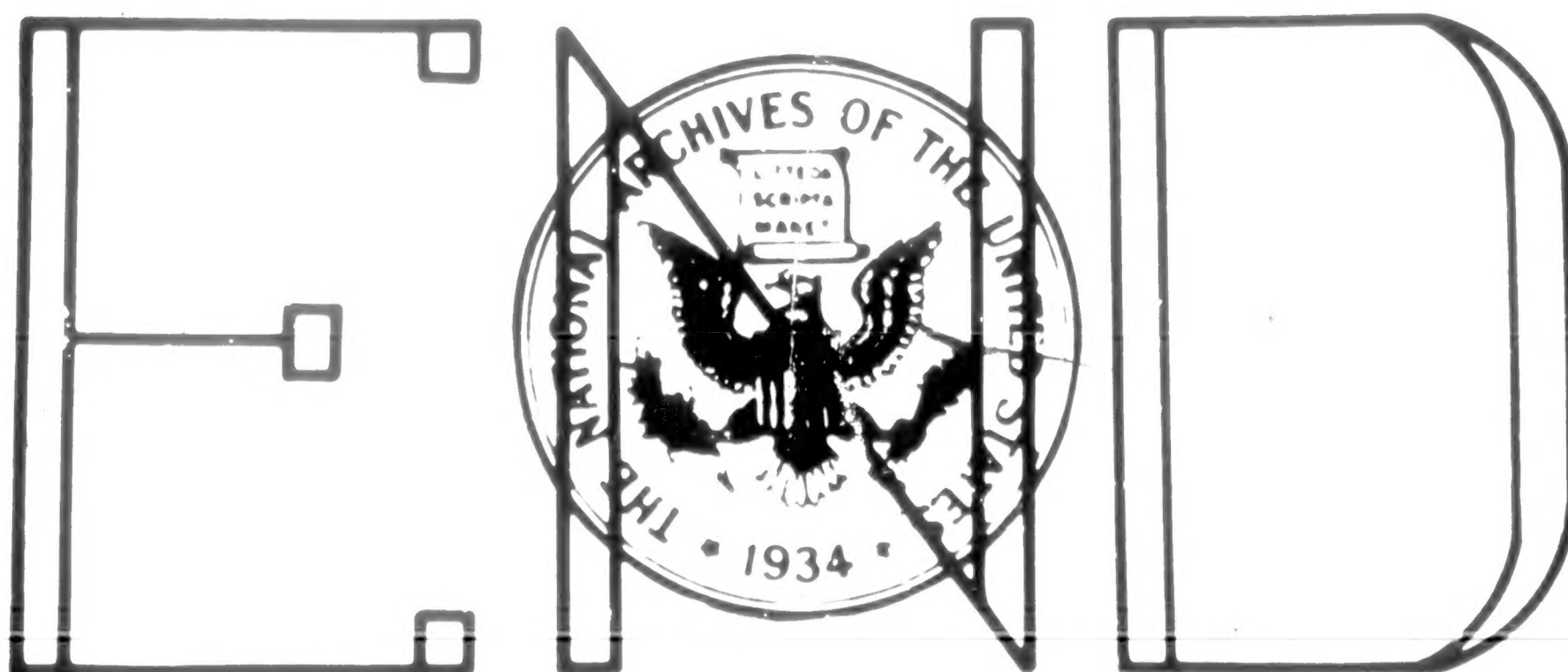


# MICROCOPY

1821

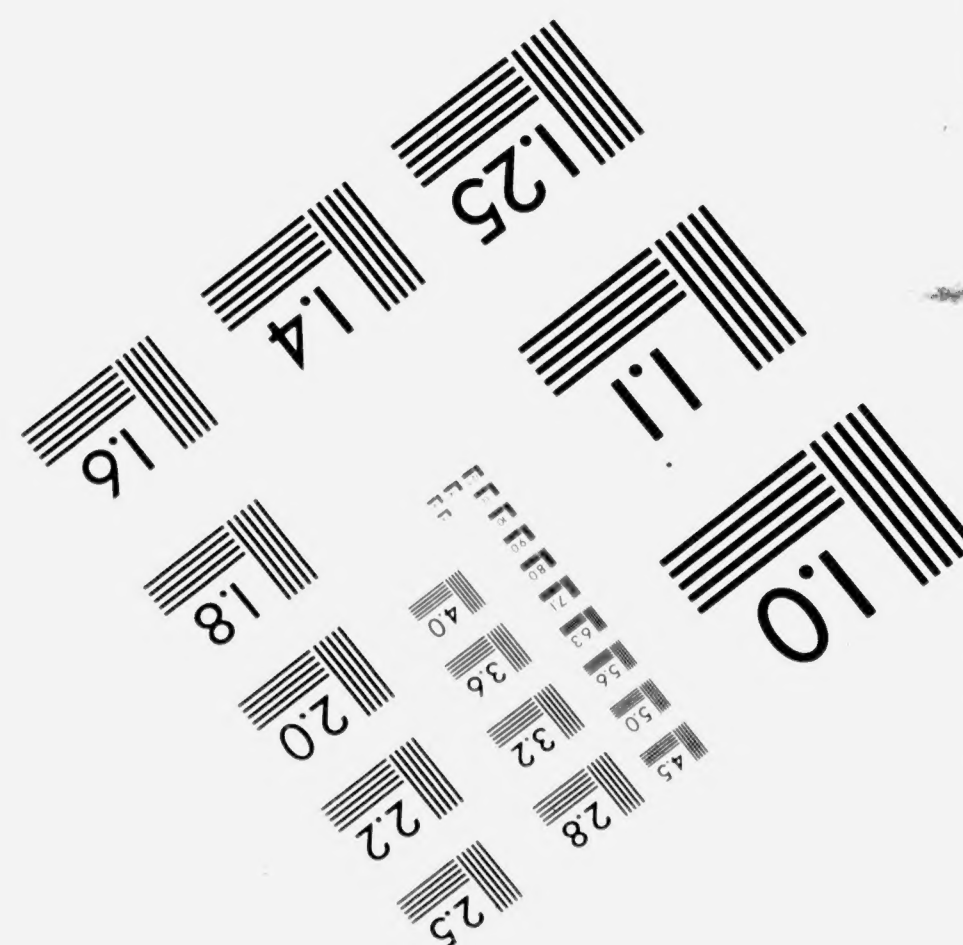
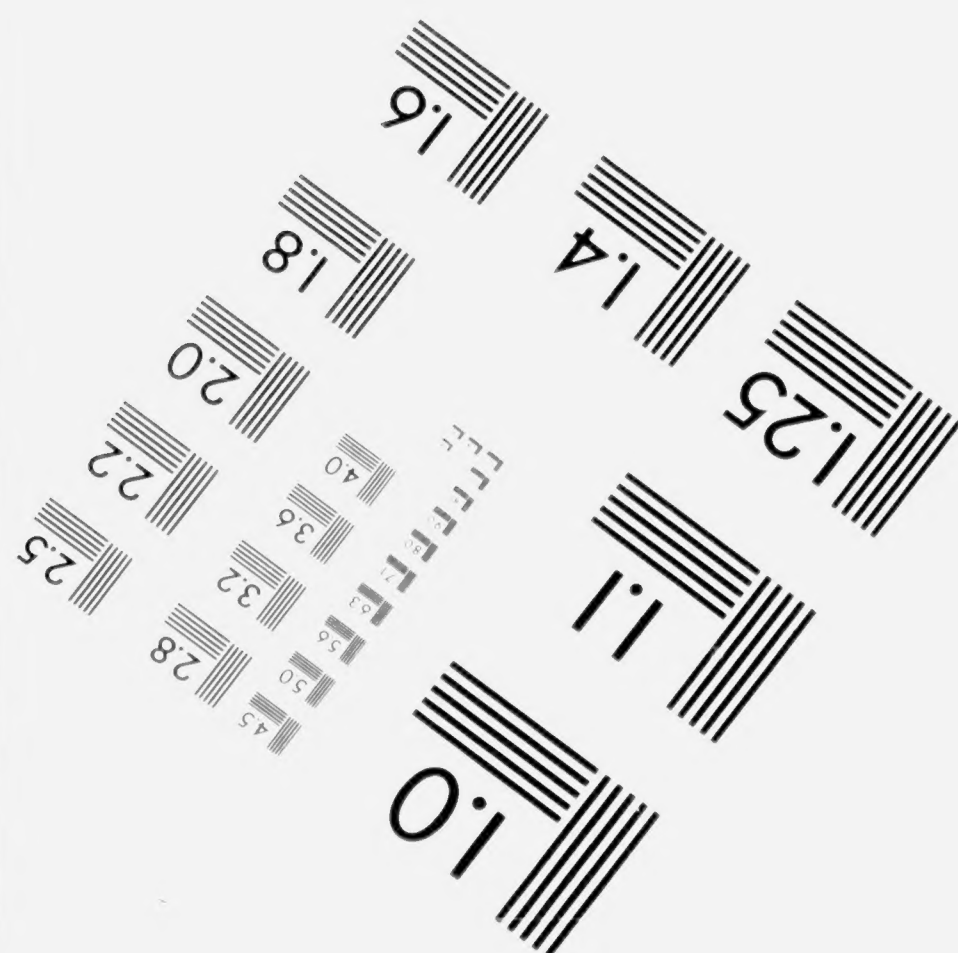
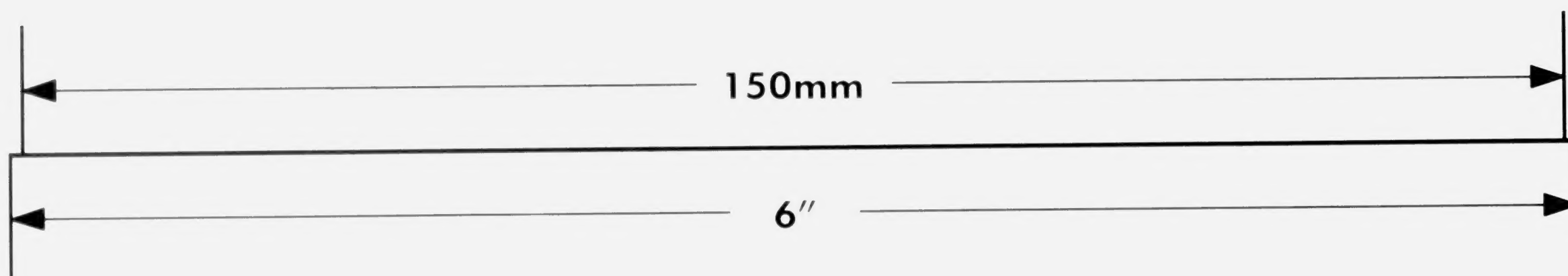
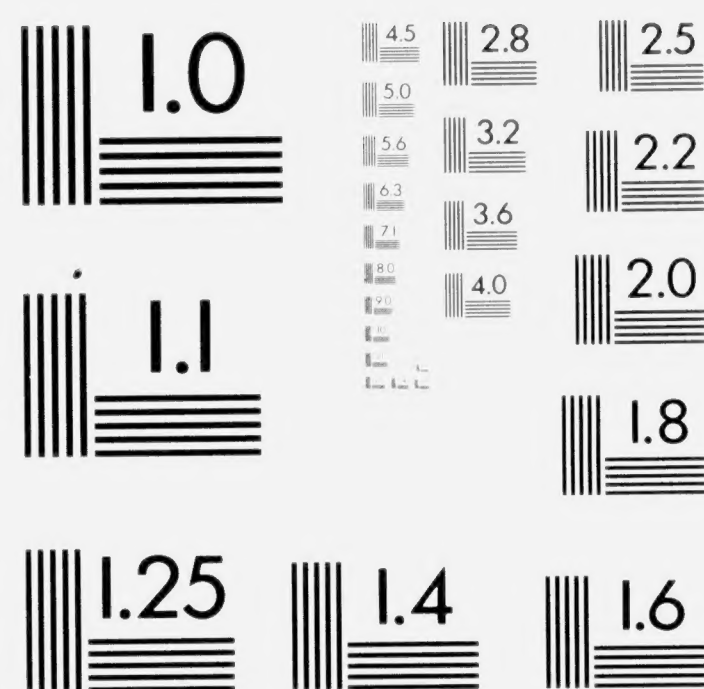
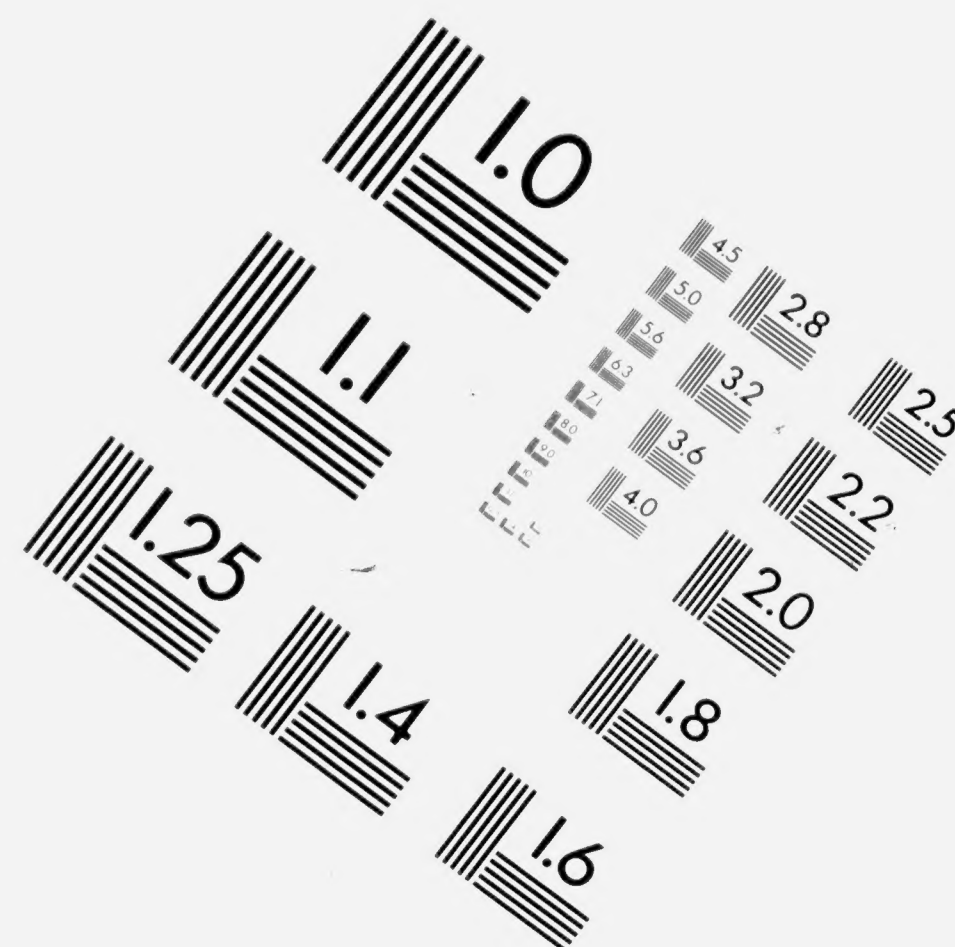
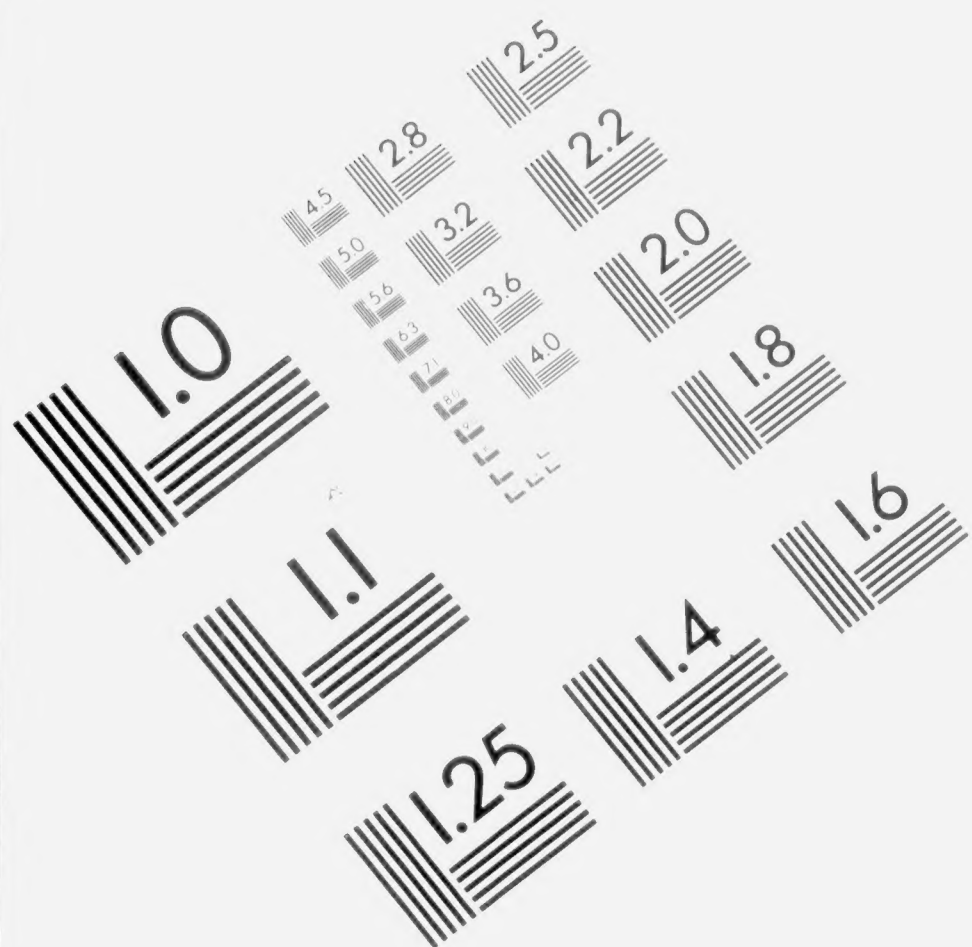
# ROLL

50





# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

**THE END**

**PLEASE**

**REWIND**